ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᐃᑦ ᒪᑯᓂᖓ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᑦᓴᕈᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᐃᑦ

1. ᖃᐅᔨᒃᑲᐃᒍᑏᑦ

*ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᐃᑦ ᒪᑯᓂᖓ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᑦᓴᕈᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᐃᑦ (ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᐃᑦ) - ᓯᕗᓪᓕᕐᒥᒃ ᐋᕿᓱᕐᑕᐅᓚᐅᕐᑐᑦ 2007ᒥ - ᑲᔪᓯᑦᓯᐊᕐᓯᒪᒻᒪᑕ ᐋᕿᓱᕐᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓚᐃᓐᓈᖏᓐᓂᒃᑯᑦ, ᒪᑐᐃᖓᔪᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐅᒪᔪᒥᒃ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᖃᐅᔨᒐᓱᐊᕐᑐᒋᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᓇᔭᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᕐᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ-ᑐᓐᖓᕕᓖᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᑦᓴᕈᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᐃᑦ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᓂ ᖃᓂᒋᔭᖏᓐᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ. ᓱᓕᑦᑕᐅᖅ, ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᐃᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᓕᐅᔾᔨᔪᑦ ᑲᔪᓯᓂᓕᒻᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖃᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᒪᑦᓯᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑐᕌᕐᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᕌᒐᐅᔪᓂᒃ. ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓐᓂᖓᓄᑦ, ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᑐᑦ ᓯᕗᓕᕐᑎᐅᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕋᔪᑦᑐᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᐃᑦ.

ᐊᖏᔪᒥᒃ ᑲᔪᓯᓂᖃᑦᓯᐊᕐᓯᒪᓂᖓ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᐃᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᓗᐊᕐᑐᖅ ᑕᐃᒪᓐᖓᑦ ᑲᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑕᒪᒃᑮᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᐅᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᕐᑏᑦ ᐅᑯᓂᖓ ᑐᕌᖃᕐᑐᑎᒃ:

> *"ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑎᒐᓱᐊᕐᑐᒍ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑎᑦᓪᓗᓂ, ᖃᐅᔨᒪᑦᓯᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᔾᔨᑦᓐᖏᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᕙᑖᓂᒃ-ᑐᓐᖓᕕᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᐃᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᐱᓯᒪᐃᓐᓇᕐᓗᒍ ᒪᓕᑦᓯᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᓗᐊᑦᑕᐃᓕᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᐊᑐᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᕈᕐᓴᑦᑕᐅᒃᑲᓂᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᕐᑎᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᑉᐱᒋᓗᒍ ᓯᐊᒻᒪᕐᓯᒪᓂᕐᓴᐅᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒍᑏᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥᐅᓄᑦ."*

ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᐃᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᖃᓐᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᑦᓴᕈᑕᐅᒐᑎᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᓄᑦ ᐅᑉᐸᓐᓂᓐᓃᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᑦᓴᕈᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᔭᐅᐸᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᑲᓯᕐᓂᒃ ᐅᑉᐸᓐᓂᓐᓃᑦ ᑎᓯᔪᐃᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᐃᑦ, ᒪᑯᐊ ᐃᖃᓗᒃᐲᑦ.

2. ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖏᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᑦᓴᕈᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᐃᑦ

1993ᒥ, *ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᑖᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒍᑏᑦ* (ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᑖᕈᑏᑦ) ᐊᑎᓕᐅᕐᑕᐅᓚᐅᕐᒪᑕ ᒪᓕᒐᓐᖓᕐᑐᑎᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᑐᑭᓯᓇᕐᓂᕐᐹᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᑖᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒍᑏᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐃᖅᑲᐅᒪᓇᕐᑐᒥ. ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᑖᕈᑏᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᓇᒃᑲᐃᔪᑦ ᐊᔪᓐᖏᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖃᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᔭᕐᓴᓂᒃ ᑕᒪᒃᑭᓐᓂ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓯᓚᑖᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᐱᕐᑎᑖᕐᒍᓯᒪᔫᑉ ᓇᓛᑕ (ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᑖᕐᒍᓯᒪᔪᖅ), ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᔪᓐᖏᒍᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᖃᑕᐅᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑎᓂᒃ-ᐋᕿᑦᓱᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ, ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓗᐊᑦᑕᐃᓕᓂᖅ ᓄᓇᒥ, ᐃᒪᕐᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᔭᕐᓴᓂᒃ, ᐃᓚᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᑭᕐᒥᑦᑐᑦ. ᓱᓕᑦᑕᐅᖅ, ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᑖᕈᑏᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᒃᑲᐃᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᔪᓐᖏᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᖃᑕᐅᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑏᑦ-ᐋᕿᓱᕐᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓂᐊᕐᓃᑦ - ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐋᕿᓱᒪᒋᓪᓗᓂ ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᑖᕈᑎᑎᒍᑦ ᑎᒥᓐᖓᕐᑎᑕᐅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᓂᒃ ᐃᒫᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ (ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ).

2.1 ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᖅᐊᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖏᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐱᖁᑎᑖᖑᓯᒪᔪᒃ ᓇᓛᑕ

ᐃᓚᖓ 5.2.33 ᓄᓇᖁᑎᑖᕈᑏᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᓇᕐᓯᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐅᖃᖅᓯᒪᒻᒪᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᖅᐊᑦ ᐃᓗᐃᓂ ᓄᓇᖁᑎᑖᖑᓯᒪᔪᒃ:

> *"ᐃᓕᓴᕆᓗᒍ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᓯᒪᐃᓐᓇᕐᒪᑦ ᑭᖑᓪᓕᖅᐸᖑᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᑉᐱᒋᔭᖃᖅᓂᒥᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᖅᒥᒃ, ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᖅᐊᑦ ᐃᒪᐃᑦᑑᓂᐊᖅᐳᑦ ᑲᒪᔨᐅᓗᐊᖅᓗᑎᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᖅᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐱᖁᑎᑖᖑᓯᒪᔪᒃ ᓇᓛᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔨᐅᓗᐊᖅᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖃᖅᓂᒥᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᑉᐱᒋᔭᖃᓗᐊᖅᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑕᔪᓂᒃ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᐱᐅᓯᓕᒻᒥᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᓂᒃ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒍᑎᓂ..."*

ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓚᓴᕈᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᓇᐅᖅᒥᒃ ᐃᒪᖅᒥᐅᑕᖅᓂᐊᒐᐃᑦ, ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᖅᐊᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᐸᐳᑦ ᐊᖏᔪᒥᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑎᓂᒃ-ᐋᖅᑭᑦᓱᐃᓂᖅᒧᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᒡᕕᒃᒥᒃ ᑕᓇᐅᖅᒥ ᐃᒪᖏᓐᓂ ᓄᓇᖁᑎᑖᖑᓯᒪᔪᒃ - ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐃᒪᐃᑦ ᖃᓂᒋᔭᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑎᑭᐅᒪᔪᑦ 12-ᒪᐃᓕᒧᑦ ᑭᓪᓕᖓ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᓄᓇᖅᔪᐊᑉ ᐃᒪᕕᖓᑕ ᑭᓪᓕᖓ (ᓄᓇᖁᑎᑖᕈᑏᑦ ᑎᑎᖅᓯᒪᓂᖓ 3). ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑎᓂᒃ-ᐋᖅᑭᑦᓱᐃᓂᖅᒧᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᒡᕕᐅᔪᖅ ᑲᑐᔭᔭᖅ ᐅᑯᓄᖓ ᒥᓂᔅᑕᖓᑦ ᐃᒪᖅᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᑦ, ᒪᓕᒋᐊᓕᒃ ᑎᑎᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᓕᑦᑕᐅᒋᐊᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᖁᑎᑖᕈᑎᓂ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓚᖃᖅᑐᖅ ᐊᔪᓐᖏᒍᑎᓂᒃ:

(a) ᐋᖅᑮᓂᖅᒥᒃ, ᐋᖅᑭᒋᐊᕆᓂᖅᒥᒃ ᐅᑉᐸᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐲᖅᓯᓂᖅᒥᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᓪᓗᐊᖅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑲᑎᑦᑐᒋᑦ ᐊᔪᓐᖏᑕᑦ ᐊᖑᔭᐅᓂᖅᒥᒃ (ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ) ᐅᑉᐸᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᖅ (ᓄᓇᖁᑎᑖᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᓚᖓ 5.6.16));

(b) ᖃᐅᔨᒐᓱᐊᖅᓂᖅ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓚᓴᕈᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᓚᖏᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᖅᑐᑦ (ᓄᓇᖁᑎᑖᕈᑏᑦ ᐃᓚᖓ 5.6.31)); ᐊᒻᒪᓗ

(c) ᐋᖅᑮᓂᖅᒥᒃ, ᐋᖅᑭᒋᐊᕆᓂᖅᒥᒃ ᐅᑉᐸᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐲᖅᓯᓂᖅᒥᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓪᓗᓂ ᒪᓕᒐᖅᓂᒃ - ᒪᑯᓂᖓ ᑭᓪᓕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑐᒋᐊᖃᖅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᖓᐅᒋᐊᖃᖅᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᐅᑉ (ᓄᓇᖁᑎᑖᕈᑏᑦ ᐃᓚᖓ 5.6.48).

2.2 ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᖅᐊᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖏᑦ ᓯᓚᑖᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐱᖁᑎᑖᖑᓯᒪᔪᒃ ᓇᓛᑕ

ᑲᓇᓐᓇᖓᓂ ᓄᓇᖁᑎᑖᖑᓯᒪᔪᒃ ᒪᓐᓇ ᓇᓛ I: ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᖃᓂᒋᔭᖏᑦ ᑕᓇᐅᑉ ᓇᓕᖏᑦ ᒫᓂ ᓴᓐᓂᕈᑎᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᖓ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓗᑉ ᐃᑭᖓ ᐅᖓᒻᒧᑦ ᒫᓐᖓᑦ ᓄᓇᖅᔪᐊᒥ ᐃᒪᕕᐅᑉ ᑭᓪᓕᖓ, ᒪᓕᒋᐊᓕᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᕕᖓᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓚᐅᓂ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᖁᑎᑖᕈᑎᓄᑦ. ᓂᒋᖅᒧᑦ ᒪᓐᓇ ᓇᓛ II: ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐃᒪᐃᑦ ᒫᓂ ᔭᐃᒻᒃ ᐸᐃ, ᑲᖏᖅᓱᐊᓗᑉ ᐃᓗᐊ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓗᑉ ᓄᓇᕕᐅᓪᓗ ᐃᑭᖅᓴᖓ ᐃᓚᐅᓐᖏᑦᑐᖅ ᓄᓇᖁᑎᑖᖑᓯᒪᔪᒧᑦ ᐅᑉᐸᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᖁᑎᑖᕈᑎᓄᑦ (ᓄᓇᖁᑎᑖᕈᑏᑦ ᐃᓚᖓ 1.1.1). ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓚᓴᕈᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᓇᐅᖅᒥᒃ ᐃᒪᖅᒥᐅᑕᖅᓂᐊᒐᐃᑦ, ᑲᑎᒪᔨᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᐸᐳᑦ ᐊᖏᔪᒥᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᔭᔨᒋᐊᖅᑎᐅᓂᖅᒧᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᕕᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᒫᓂ ᓇᓕᖏᑦ I ᐊᒻᒪᓗ II. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐅᖃᐅᔭᔨᒋᐊᖅᑎᐅᓂᖅᒧᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᕕᐅᔪᖅ ᒪᓕᒋᐊᓕᒃ ᑎᑎᖅᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᒋᐊᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᖁᑎᑖᕈᑎᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓚᖃᖅᑐᖅ:

(a) ᐱᓕᕆᐊᕆᒋᐊᓕᒻᒥᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᒃᑲᐃᓂᖅᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᑐᓴᖅᑦᓴᓂᒃ ᒐᕙᒪᓐᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᖅᔭᖅᑐᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᖅᒧᑦ ᐅᖓᑖᓂ ᑕᓇᐅᑦ ᓇᓕᖏᑦᑕ ᓄᓇᖁᑎᑖᖑᓯᒪᔪᒥ (ᓄᓇᖁᑎᑖᕈᑏᑦ ᐃᓚᖓ 15.3.4);

(b) ᓴᓐᖏᓂᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᒃᑲᐃᓂᖅᒧᑦ ᑐᑦᓯᖅᑦᑕᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᖅᓂᒃ ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓇᓪᓕᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐆᒪᔪᖅᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᖅᒧᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑏᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᓐᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᑦᑐᐃᒐᔭᖅᑐᑦ ᑕᖏᖓᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑭᑐᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᖅᒧᑦ ᐊᔪᓐᖏᒍᑎᖏᑕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᕕᑦᓴᖏᑕ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᑕᓇᐅᑦ ᓇᓕᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᖁᑎᑖᖑᓯᒪᔪᒥ (ᓄᓇᖁᑎᑖᕈᑏᑦ ᐃᓚᖓ 15.3.4);

(c) ᓴᓐᖏᓂᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᒃᑲᐃᓂᖅ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᖅᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᓕᖁᔭᓂᒃ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᑉᐱᒋᔭᖏᑦ (i) ᐃᓕᓴᕆᓗᒍ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᐅᔪᑦ ᖃᓂᑦᓴᓂᖅᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑎᒍᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᓄᓇᖁᑎᑖᒍᓯᒪᔪᒥ ᑕᓇᐅᖅᒥᒃ ᐱᔭᑦᓴᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ (ii) ᐱᑕᖃᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ

ᐊᔾᔨᐅᖏᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᖏᔭᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑐᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓗᑎᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᑦᓴᕈᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᔪᖕᖏᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᓇᓕᖏᑦ I ᐊᒻᒪᓗ II (ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᑖᕈᑏᑦ ᐃᓚᖓ 15.3.7); ᐊᒻᒪᓗ

(d) ᓴᖕᖏᓂᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᔾᔨᒋᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔭᓕᐅᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᕆᐅᑦ ᓇᓕᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᑖᖑᓯᒪᔪᒥ, ᐅᑯᐊ ᒐᕙᒪᖕᑯᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᒋᐊᓕᖏᑦ ᐋᕿᑦᓱᐃᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᑦᑐᐃᔪᓂᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᑕᕆᐅᑦ ᓇᓕᖏᖕᓂᒃ (ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᑖᕈᑏᑦ ᐃᓚᖓ 15.4.1).

ᑭᖑᕐᖓᒍᑦ ᑐᓴᕐᕕᖃᕋᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ, ᒥᓂᔅᑕᖓᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᐋᕿᕙᒃᐳᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᒥ ᐊᒡᒍᑐᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐃᑭᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ. ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑕᐃᒪ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔨᕙᑉᐳᑦ ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᑦᓴᕈᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥ ᐃᖃᓗᖕᓂᐊᕐᑎᓄᑦ. ᑕᒪᖕᓇ ᐋᕿᑦᓯᒪᓂᖓ ᒪᓕᑐᐃᖕᓇᕐᑐᖅ ᐅᑯᓂᖓ ᐱᓕᕆᒃᕕᖓᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᑦ (ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᑦ) *ᐊᑐᐊᒐᖏᑦ ᐋᕿᑦᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᐊᑦᓛᖕᑎᒃᒥ ᓯᔾᔭᕐᑉᓯᐊᓂ* - ᐃᒫᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᑕᔪᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᓇᓗᓴᐃᕐᑕᓂᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐋᕿᑦᑕᐅᒐᔪᒻᒪᑕ ᖃᓂᑦᓴᓂᕐᑉᓄᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᔪᕐᓇᖏᑉᑉᑦ.

3. ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖏᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᖕᓂᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔨᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ

ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᒪᐃᑦᑑᓗᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᐃᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ. ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑏᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᐱᕈᕐᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᑦ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᐃᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᒪᑕ ᐊᖏᓂᕐᓴᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓱᒫᓗᒍᑎᓂᒃ. ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑏᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒍᑕᐅᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓅᓯᕐᒧᑦ-ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᑦᓴᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᒍᖕᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐱᓕᕆᒃᕕᖕᓄᑦ, ᐃᖃᓇᐃᔭᕐᑎᑦᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᖕᓄᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᓖᑦ - ᐃᓚᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑐᐃᖕᓇᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᐊᑭᑦᑐᕋᐅᑎᔪᑦ ᑭᓪᓕᖃᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐱᔾᑦᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒍᑎᓂᒃ.

ᒐᕙᒪᖕᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᖕᖓᕕᒃᑯᑦ - ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓂᑦ ᐅᑯᓂᖓ *ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᑦᓴᒍᑏᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᖕᓄᑦ ᑲᒪᒍᑏᑦ* (2003) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᑯᓂᖓ *ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᑲᒪᒍᑏᑦ* (2005) - ᐱᑕᖃᓇᐊᓕᖕᓂᒃ ᑲᒪᓯᒪᓂᖃᕐᑐᑦ, ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᖃᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᔪᖕᖏᓂᖃᕐᑐᑦ ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑦᑑᑦ. ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒻᒪᑦ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐃᓯᒪᕗᑦ ᐅᑯᓂᖓ ᐃᖃᓗᖕᓂᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔨᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ, ᐃᒪᐃᓕᖓᔪᑦ ᑕᓪᓕᒪᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᑦ - ᒪᖔᒃ ᑎᒃᑯᐊᕐᑕᖏᑦ ᒐᕙᒪᖕᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ, ᒪᖔᒃ ᑐᖕᖓᕕᒃᑯᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᖅ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ - ᐱᑕᖃᒃᑲᐃᔪᑦ **ᐃᒻᒥᒃᑰᖓᓪᓗᑎᒃ** ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑕᔪᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᕐᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᓄᑦ ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᖃᓂᒋᔭᖓᓂ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᑦᓴᕈᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᐃᑦ ᐱᔭᑦᓴᑦ. ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᒪᐃᒋᐊᓖᑦ:

(a) ᐋᕿᑦᓱᐃᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓂᓯᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᒪᓕᑦᑐᒋᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᖏᑦ, ᐊᔾᔨᖏᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐃᓚᒋᓕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐅᑯᓄᖓ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᐃᑦ ᐃᒪᐃᑦᑑᓪᓗᓂ ᐅᐃᒍᖓ A;

(b) ᐊᑦᑕᕕᖃᓗᐊᕐᑐᓂ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᐃᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᕿᒥᒐᔾᔭᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ *ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᒍᖕᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐱᓕᕆᒃᕕᒻᒪᑦ, ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒍᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᒪᔨᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑏᑦ* ᑐᓂᔭᖏᑦ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕐᑑᑉ, ᐊᒻᕋᒍᑕᒫᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓇᖕᖓᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᕐᑎᓂᒃ ᐱᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᕐᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᒻᕋᒍᑕᒫᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᖏᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᖏᒻᕋᔾᔪᑎᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ; ᐊᒻᒪᓗ

(c) ᒪᓕᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐅᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᓇᐊᖃᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᓇᐊᓖᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᑕᐅᒪᔪᑦ ᐅᕙᓂ ᐃᓚᖓ 11 ᐅᑯᐊ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᐃᑦ.

ᐊᑐᓗᐊᕐᑐᖅ ᐃᓚᖓ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖃᓛᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖏᑕ ᕿᒥᒐᕈᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᑲᖕᖑᓇᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᑐᓴᕋᑦᓴᓂᒃ, ᐃᓚᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑐᓴᕋᑦᓴᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓃᑦᑐᑦ *ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᒍᖕᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐱᓕᕆᒃᕕᒃᒧᑦ, ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒍᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᒪᔨᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ*

<ᕿᓇᒍᑏᑦ, ᐊᒻᕐᒍᑕᒫᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ, ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑕᔪᑦ ᑎᑎᖅᑲᑦ. ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕐᑏᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᑎᒍᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᐱᓯᒪᓗᑎᒃ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᑎᑎᖅᑲᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓴᕐᑕᓴᓂᒃ ᒪᐅᖓᑐᐃᓐᓈᑦᑕᐃᓕᑦᓯᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ, ᑕᒪᒃᑭᓂ ᐊᑕᓂᕐᒥᓂ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕐᑏᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑭᖑᕐᒐᒍᑦ ᐊᑕᓂᖓ ᐊᓂᒍᕐᐸᑦ.

4. ᑐᓐᖓᕕᖏᑦ ᑐᑭᒧᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᓂ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᕐᓴᕈᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ

ᐃᑲᔪᕈᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᒍᑎᓄᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐅᕙᓂ ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᑖᕈᑏᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᓂᖓ 5 (ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᑖᕈᑏᑦ ᐃᓚᖏᑦ 5.1.2 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 5.1.5) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᓕᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᑖᕈᑎᓂ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᕐᓴᕈᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᕐᓂᒃ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᑖᖑᓯᒪᔫᑉ (ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᑖᕈᑏᑦ ᐃᓚᖏᑦ 5.6.31, 5.6.38 ᐅᕗᖓ 5.6.40, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 5.6.45 ᐅᕗᖓ 5.6.47) ᐅᑯᐊ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᐅᔪᑦ ᑐᑭᒧᐊᕈᑎᖏᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᕐᓴᕈᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐱᔭᕐᓴᓂᒃ - ᑕᒪᒃᑭᓐᓂ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓯᓚᑖᓂ ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᑖᖑᓯᒪᔫᑉ:

1. ᖃᓄᐃᓐᖏᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᔪᒐᖏᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕆᐊᖃᕐᐳᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᕐᓴᕈᑏᑦ, ᐃᓅᓯᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥᐅᓄᑦ, ᑕᒪᒃᑭᓐᓂ ᒫᓐᓇ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑭᖑᕝᕆᓂᐊᕐᑕᑎᓐᓄᑦ (ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᑖᕈᑏᑦ ᐃᓚᖓ 5.1.5(c));

2. ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᐃᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᑐᒻᒪᕆᐅᒻᒪᑕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐆᒪᔾᔪᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᒋᔭᑦ ᐱᔭᑦᓴᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᒪᑐᐃᖓᔪᒥᒃ, ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐅᒪᔪᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᐸᐱᒋᒍᓐᓇᑦᓯᐊᕐᓗᒍ ᐱᐅᓯᓕᒻᒥᒃ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᒥᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒍᑕᐅᕙᓪᓗᓂ ᐃᓗᓐᓇᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥᐅᓄᑦ;

3. ᐱᑕᖃᕆᐊᖃᕐᒪᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᐃᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᓐᖏᔾᔫᒥᓗᑎᒃ, ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕈᑕᐅᓗᓂ ᐃᓪᓗᒌᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᒪᑯᐊ ᓄᓇᕐᐸᓯᒃᑐᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᑭᕐᒥ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᖃᕐᑕᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᒡᕕᖃᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᕈᑕᐅᔪᑦ;

4. ᑕᐃᒪᓕ ᑎᑭᐅᑎᒐᓱᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᐱᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ-ᐊᐅᓚᑕᒥᒃ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᒐᕐᒥᒃ, ᐱᑕᖃᕆᐊᖃᕐᒪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑎᒌᓪᓗᑎᒃ (ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᖃᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᐅᔪᖅ ᐃᒫᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᖅ);

5. ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓗᓂ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᕐᓴᕈᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐱᔭᕐᓴᓂᒃ, ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐅᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥᐅᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᒃᑲᐃᔪᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᕐᓴᕈᓄᑦ (ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᑖᕈᑏᑦ ᐃᓚᖓ 5.6.45);

6. ᐱᑕᖃᕆᐊᓕᒃ ᐊᔾᔨᐅᖏᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᖃᓂᑦᓴᕐᑐᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᕐᑕᓂᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᕐᓴᕈᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐱᔭᕐᓴᓂᒃ, ᐱᓗᐊᕐᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᑖᖑᓯᒪᔫᑉ (ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᑖᕈᑏᑦ ᐃᓚᖓ 15.3.7);

7. ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓗᓂ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᕐᓴᕈᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐱᔭᕐᓴᓂᒃ, ᐱᑕᖃᕆᐊᓕᒃ ᐊᔾᔨᐅᖏᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᓗᓂ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᕐᓴᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓇᖓᑦ ᐱᔭᕐᓴᓂᒃ (ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᑖᕈᑏᑦ ᐃᓚᖓ 15.3.7);

8. ᐱᐅᔪᖅ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ-ᐊᐅᓚᑕᖅ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᒐᖅ ᐱᑕᖃᕆᐊᖃᕐᒪᑦ ᐊᖏᔪᒥᒃ ᑲᒪᖃᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᕈᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᕐᓴᕈᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑦ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕐᑕᑦ ᐅᔾᔪᓐᓂᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦ ᒪᑯᓄᖓ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔨᑦ (ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᑖᕈᑏᑦ ᐃᓚᖏᑦ 5.1.3(a)(iii) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 5.6.39);

9. ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓗᓂ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᑦᓴᕈᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑦᓂᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐱᔭᑦᓴᓂᒃ, ᐱᑕᖃᕆᐊᓕᒃ ᐊᔾᔨᐅᖏᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᓗᓂ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᑦᓴᕈᓐᓇᑦᓯᐊᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᕐᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᕐᑏᑦ ᑲᔪᓯᑦᓯᐊᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᐱᓗᐊᕐᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ; ᐊᒻᒪᓗ

10. ᐱᐅᔪᖅ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑦᓂᐊᒐᐃᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕐᑕᐅᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᓐᓂᐅᑉ, ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᑎᑦᓯᓂᐅᑉ, ᐱᓕᒻᒪᑦᓴᐃᓂᐅᑉ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔭᑦᓴᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥᐅᓄᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕆᐊᓕᒃ ᐊᖏᔪᒥᒃ ᐱᕈᕐᓴᕐᑕᐅᒃᑲᓂᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑦ ᐱᔭᑦ ᐃᓚᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᐊᑭᑐᓂᕐᐹᑦ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᔭᓴᑦᓴᑦ.

5. ᖃᐅᔨᒐᓱᐊᕈᓯᖏᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᑦᓴᕈᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᑖᖑᓯᒪᔫᑉ ᓇᓛᑕ

5.1 ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᐋᕿᑦᑕᐅᒪᓐᖏᑉᐸᑕ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᓄᑦ

ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᑖᖑᓯᒪᔫᑉ, ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᓃᖓᕐᑐᑦ ᐅᑉᐸᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑐᑦ ᓱᓕ ᐋᕿᑦᑕᐅᖏᑉᐸᑕ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᓄᑦ, ᐃᓄᒃ ᐊᔪᓐᖏᒍᑎᖃᕐᓂᐊᕐᐳᖅ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᓐᖓᑦ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᓃᖓᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᐅᑉᐸᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᑎᑭᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᓕᖏᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᒍᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ, ᐃᓅᓯᕐᒥᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓕᖅᑯᓯᕐᒥᒍᑦ, ᒪᓕᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐅᖃᕐᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᑖᕈᑏᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᓂᖓ 5 (ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᑖᕈᑏᑦ ᐃᓚᖓ 5.6.1). ᐃᓚᐅᔪᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᐅᖃᕐᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐅᑉᐸᓂ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᓂᖓ 5 ᐅᑯᐊᖑᕗᑦ:

(a) ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐃᒪᐃᓐᓂᐊᕐᐳᑦ, ᐃᓱᒪᕐᓱᕐᓗᑎᒃ, ᐊᖏᕈᑎᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᐳᒻᒥᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᑕᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓂᒃ ᐅᑉᐸᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᐃᑦ ᓇᔪᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᑖᖑᓯᒪᔪᒥ (ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᑖᕈᑏᑦ ᐃᓚᖓ 5.2.34(c) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ (d));

(b) ᖃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐊᒃᕕᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᐅᑉᐸᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐱᔭᑦᓴᑦ ᖃᑦᓯᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᑐᑦ ᓯᕗᓂᑦᓯᐊᖓᒍᑦ ᐅᓪᓗᖓᑕ ᐊᑎᓕᐅᕐᑕᐅᓂᖏᑕ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒍᑏᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᓂᐊᕐᐳᑦ ᐋᕿᑦᑕᐅᓐᓂᓇᐊᖏᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐲᕐᑕᐅᖏᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᐅᑉᐸᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᓯᐊᒍᑦ ᐋᕿᒋᐊᕐᑕᐅᖏᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᓄᑦ ᒪᓕᑦᑐᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᑖᕈᑏᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᓂᖓ 5 (ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᑖᕈᑏᑦ ᐃᓚᖓ 5.6.4);

(c) ᒪᓕᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐅᖃᕐᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᓂᖓ 5, ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᑑᑎᒃ ᓴᓐᖏᓂᖃᕐᐳᑦ ᐋᕿᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᐋᕿᒋᐊᕆᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐅᑉᐸᓗᓐᓂ ᐲᕐᓯᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᖃᖓᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕐᑐᖃᕐᐸᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒋᐊᖃᒃᑲᐃᔪᒥᒃ, ᖃᓄᐃᓪᓗᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᖓᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓪᓗᓂ ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᑖᖑᓯᒪᔪᒥ (ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᑖᕈᑏᑦ ᐃᓚᖓ 5.6.16 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 5.6.48); ᐊᒻᒪᓗ

(d) ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓪᓗᓂ ᐊᑐᕐᑐᑦ ᐅᓪᓗᖓᓂ ᐊᑎᓕᐅᕐᕕᐅᓂᖓᑕ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒍᑏᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᓂᐊᕐᐳᑦ ᐋᕿᑦᑕᐅᓐᓂᓇᐊᖏᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᑎᑭᓐᖏᓐᓂᖓᓂ ᐲᕐᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐅᑉᐸᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᓯᐊᒍᑦ ᐋᕿᒋᐊᕐᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᓄᑦ ᒪᓕᑦᑐᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᑖᕈᑏᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᓂᖓ 5 (ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᑖᕈᑏᑦ ᐃᓚᖓ 5.6.51).

5.2 ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᐋᕿᑦᓯᒪᑉᐸᒋᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ

ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᑖᖑᓯᒪᔫᑉ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᒫᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᐋᕿᑦᑕᐅᓯᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᓄᑦ, ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐃᒪᐃᒋᐊᖃᕐᑎᑕᐅᕗᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᓂᖏᑎᒍᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᑖᕈᑏᑦ ᐋᕿᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᓐᓇᐅᒪᔾᔪᑕᐅᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓪᓗᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ.[1] ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᕐᑕᐅᒃᑲᐃᓂᖅ

[1] ᐃᓚᐅᓐᖏᑦᑐᑐᐊᖅ ᑖᑦᓯᒧᖓ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᑎᒍ ᒪᓕᒋᐊᓕᒻᒥ ᐅᓇ *ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᒋᐊᖃᓇᐊᖏᑦ* ᐆᒪᔪᑦ, ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᑕᑦ ᐅᑉᐸᓂ ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᑖᕈᑏᑦ ᐃᓚᖓ 5.6.5: ᐆᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᓐᖓᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᖃᕐᐸᑦᑕᖏᑦ ᐊᑕᖏᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ. ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑦᓂᐊᒐᐃᑦ, ᐊᕐᕕᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᑑᕗᑦ ᐊᑦᑐᕐᑕᑦ.

ᐊᓐᓇᐅᒪᔾᔪᑕᐅᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓪᓗᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᑖᓃᒻᒪᑦ ᐊᔪᓐᖏᒍᑎᖏᑕ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᑦ) (ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᑖᕈᑏᑦ ᐃᓚᖓ 5.7.3(b) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓚᖓ 5.7.6(b)).

ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕐᑲᕐᐸᑦ ᐊᓐᓇᐅᒪᔾᔪᑕᐅᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᓴᓐᓂᕐᓴᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᓂᒃ, ᑲᑎᒪᔨᑦ ᐃᒪᐃᒋᐊᖃᕐᐳᑦ ᐅᖃᕐᓯᒪᓂᖓᒍᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᑖᕈᑏᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒐᓱᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᑦᓴᕈᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᐃᑦ ᐊᒥᐊᒃᑯᓂᒃ - ᒪᓕᒃᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑎᑦᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᕐᓂ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖅ ᓂᕿᑦᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ (ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᑖᕈᑏᑦ ᐃᓚᖓ 5.6.3(a)) - ᐅᑯᐊ ᒪᓕᒃᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐅᑎᓗᒋᑦ (ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᑖᕈᑏᑦ ᐃᓚᖓ 5.6.31(b) ᐅᕗᖓᐊ 5.6.31(d)):

(a) ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᑲᔪᓯᓂᖓ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᑎᒍᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᑕᐅᒪᔪᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᑦᓴᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᐅᔪᑦ (ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᑖᕈᑏᑦ ᐃᓚᖓ 5.6.38);

(b) ᐃᓚᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒥᐊᒃᑯᓂᒃ, ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑎᓪᓗᖑ ᐊᔪᕐᓇᖏᑦᑐᖅ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᑦᓴᒍᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕐᑕᑦ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕐᑕᖏᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᑦ (ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᑖᕈᑏᑦ ᐃᓚᖓ 5.6.39); ᐊᒻᒪᓗ

(c) ᓇᓪᓕᐊᓐᓂᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐊᒥᐊᒃᑯᑲᓐᓂᕐᓂᒃ, ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᑦᓴᒍᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕐᑐᑦ, ᐃᓱᒪᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᓐᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᒍᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᔭᑦᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒍᑏᑦ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓄᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᒍᑎᓂᒃ (ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᑖᕈᑏᑦ ᐃᓚᖓ 5.6.40).

ᐋᕿᑦᓱᐃᓗᑎᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒐᓱᐊᕈᓯᒥᓂᒃ ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᑦᓴᕈᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᕐᑦᑦ, ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐅᑎᑦᓯᒋᐊᖃᕆᕗᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᖃᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᑖᖑᓯᒪᔪᒥ ᑐᖕᒐᓂᐅᖏᑦᑐᖅ 18ᓂᒃ ᑲᔪᓯᓂᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᑕᖅᑭᓂᒃ ᓯᕗᕐᖓᒍᑦ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒥ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᐱᑕ ᖃᒃᑲᐃᓂᐊᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᑖᖑᓯᒪᔪᒥ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᑦᓴᕈᑎᓄᑦ - ᐱᓗᐊᕐᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᖅᑯᑎᒋᓗᒍ ᐃᖃᓇᐃᔭᕐᑎᑦᓯᓂᖅ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᐃᓄᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᑦᓴᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐱᔭᑦᓴᓂᒃ (ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᑖᕈᑏᑦ ᐃᓚᖓ 5.6.45).

6. ᐱᑕᖃᓪᓚᕆᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᐃᑉᐱᒍᓱᑦᓯᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᑲᒪᔨᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ

ᐱᓗᐊᑦᑕᐃᓕᓂᖅ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐱᔭᑦᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᔪᒐᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐊᖏᓂᕐᐹᖑᓪᓗᓂ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐅᑎᒻᒪᐅᒃ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᐅᑎᔭᐅᓂᖓ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐅᒪᔪᖅ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᐅᔪᓂ ᐱᓗᐊᑦᑕᐃᓕᓂᕐᒧᑦ (ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᑖᕈᑏᑦ ᐃᓚᖓ 5.1.5) ᐃᒫᒃ ᑐᑭᒧᐊᕈᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐋᕿᑦᓯᒪᔪᒧᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᕐᐹᒥ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᐅᔪᒥ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᑕᒥ ᐅᕙᓂ ᐃᓚᖓ 7 ᕐᑯᓪᓕᕐᓂ. ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓐᓂᖓᓄᑦ, ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐋᕿᑦᓱᐃᓯᒪᕗᑦ ᐅᑯᓂᖓ ᑕᓪᓕᒪᓂᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᓪᓚᕆᒋᐊᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᑉᐱᒍᓱᑦᓯᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᑲᒪᔨᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐊᑐᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᓗᓐᓇᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᖃᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᑦᓴᕈᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ.

ᑎᑭᐅᑎᓗᒍ ᐃᒫᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᑎᒍᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᑎᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᓗᐊᕐᒪᖔᑕ, ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᒐᓱᐊᕐᐸᓐᓂᐊᕐᐳᑦ ᐅᑯᓇᓐᖓᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᐅᑉᐹᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᖏᒐᔾᔪᑎᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ. ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᒪᓕᑦᓯᐊᕆᐊᖃᕐᓃᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕆᐊᓐᓂᒃ, ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐊᑐᓗᐊᕐᐸᓐᓂᐊᕐᐳᑦ ᐅᑯᓂᖓ ᐊᒃᕐᒍᑕᒫᑦ *ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ* ᑎᑎᕋᑦᑕᖏᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᖏᒐᔾᔪᑎᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ (ᑕᑯᒍᒃ ᐃᓚᖓ 14.3 ᐅᑯᐊ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᐃᑦ), ᐊᑐᕐᑐᑦ ᑭᒃᑯᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐃᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᓱᓕᔪᓇᔭᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᕐᑏᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕐᑐᑦ *ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐱᓕᓇᖅᕐᒃᒧᑦ, ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒍᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᒪᔨᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑏᑦ* (ᑕᑯᒍᒃ ᐅᐃᒍᖓ B, ᐃᓚᒋᓕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐅᑯᓄᖓ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᐃᑦ) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᕐᑏᑦ *ᐊᒃᕐᒍᒧᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖏᑦ* (ᑕᑯᒍᒃ ᐅᐃᒍᖓ C, ᐃᓚᒋᓕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐅᑯᓄᖓ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᐃᑦ). ᑕᑯᓐᓇᕐᑕᐅᓗᐊᕐᑐᖅ ᑲᒪᔨᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓚᖓ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕐᑑᑉ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑎᖏᓐᓂ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᓂᖅ ᑲᒪᒍᓯᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕐᑐᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᑦᓯᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᐅᑯᐊ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕆᐊᖃᕐᑎᑕᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᑉᐱᒍᓱᑦᓯᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ. ᐊᑐᓗᐊᕐᒥᔪᖅ ᐃᓚᖓ ᐅᑯᐊ *ᐊᒃᕐᒍᒧᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ* ᑐᓂᓯᓂᖅ ᖃᓄᐃᓐᓂᒥᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᔭᑦ ᑲᒪᒍᓯᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᕐᑐᒧᑦ ᑕᒫᓂ ᐊᒃᕐᒍᒥ ᒪᓕᑦᓯᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕆᐊᖃᕐᑎᑕᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᑉᐱᒍᓱᓪᓗᓂ ᑲᒪᔨᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ.

ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᒧᐊᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᖏᑦ ᒪᑯᓂᖓ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᑦᓴᕈᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᐃᑦ
ᒪᐃ 29, 2012, ᒪᑉᐱᕐᒐᖅ 6 ᐅᑯᓇᓐᖓᑦ 22

6.1. ᒪᓕᒋᐊᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᑐᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᒪᒍᑎᓂᒃ

(a) ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᓕᐊᖓ/ᑲᒪᒍᑎᖓ: ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᕐᑏᑦ ᒪᓕᒋᐊᖃᕐᐳᑦ ᐃᓗᓐᓇᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᒪᓕᒐᓕᐊᑎᒍᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᕐᑎᒍᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕆᐊᖃᕐᑎᑕᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᑦ, ᐃᓚᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᔪᓐᖏᒍᑎᓂ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᒋᐊᓖᑦ, ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᒍᑏᑦ, ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑏᑦ, ᐱᓗᐊᑦᑕᐃᓕᓗᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᔪᖃᕐᐸᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᐃᑦ;

(b) ᐃᖏᒡᕋᔪᑎᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᒪᓕᒐᓕᐊᖓ/ᑲᒪᒍᑎᖓ: ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᕐᑏᑦ ᒪᓕᒋᐊᖃᕐᐳᑦ ᐃᓗᓐᓇᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᖏᒡᕋᔪᑎᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐊᑐᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᑭᑖᓂᒃ ᑲᒪᔨᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕆᐊᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᓂ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᓂ; ᐊᒻᒪᓗ

(c) *ᑮᒪᔪᕐᓄᑦ ᐊᑦᑕᓇᕐᑐᒥᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᔪᐊᖅ* (ᐊᑦᑕᓇᕐᑐᒥᑦᑐᓕᕆᐅᑏᑦ): ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᕐᑏᑦ ᒪᓕᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᐃᓗᓐᓇᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᑦᑕᓇᕐᑐᒥᑦᑐᓕᕆᐅᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᒪᒍᓯᕐᓂᒃ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥ ᑮᒪᔪᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᑦᑕᓇᕐᑐᒥᑦᑐᓂᒃ.

6.2. ᒪᓕᒋᐊᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᑐᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐅᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᕐᑕᓂᒃ

(a) ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᕐᑏᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᒃᑲᐃᒋᐊᖃᕐᐳᑦ ᓈᒻᓚᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᑐᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᕐᑕᑦ ᐋᕿᓱᕐᑕᓂᒃ/ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑎᑕᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᓄᑦ ᐅᐸᕐᓇᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᓄᑦ;

(b) ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᕐᑏᑦ ᑲᑎᕐᓯᐃᒋᐊᖃᕐᐳᑦ ᑎᑎᕐᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓂᓯᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓂᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᒥᓂᒃ, ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒋᐊᖃᕐᑎᑕᐅᒐᒥᒃ ᐅᑯᓇᖕᖓᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐅᐸᕐᓇᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᑦ; ᐊᒻᒪᓗ

(c) ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᕐᑏᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᒋᐊᖃᕐᐳᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᑐᓂᒃ, ᓈᒻᒪᓂᕐᐸᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᑐᖃᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᑐᕐᓯᕋᕐᕕᐅᒍᑎᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᓄᑦ ᐅᐸᕐᓇᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᓄᑦ, ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᐸᓪᓕᐊᑎᕐᓯᒐᓱᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ.

6.3. ᒪᓕᒋᐊᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᐃᐸᐱᒍᓱᑦᓯᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᓇᔪᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑭᑖᓂᒃ ᓴᐳᒻᒥᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᕆᐊᓕᓐᓂᒃ

(a) ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᕐᑏᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᑦᑐᕐᑕᐅᑲᐅᑎᒋᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᓇᔪᒐᐃᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒋᐊᖃᒃᑲᐃᑉᐸᑕ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐅᐸᕐᓇᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᑦ, ᑕᑯᓐᓇᓗᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᖓᓂ ᐱᕈᕐᑐᑦ;

(b) ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᕐᑏᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᕐᑕᐃᓕᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᓇᓕᖏᓐᓂ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓯᒪᔭᖏᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐅᐸᕐᓇᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᐊᑦᑐᕐᑕᐅᑲᐅᑎᒋᒐᔭᕆᐊᖏᑦ ᓇᔪᒐᐃᑦ ᑕᒫᓂ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᕐᑕᐃᓕᒐᕐᒥ;

(c) ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᕐᑏᑦ ᒪᓕᑦᓯᐊᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᐅᑯᐊ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᐅᐸᕐᓇᓐᓃᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐊᒡᕕᐊᕈᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓴᐳᒻᒥᔭᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗᓐᓇᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᑦᑕᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᓇᓕᖏᓐᓂ, ᑕᐃᒫᒃ ᑎᑎᕐᕐᑕᐅᒪᒻᒪᑕ ᐊᑐᕐᑐᓂ ᐊᔪᓐᖏᒍᑎᓂ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᒋᐊᓕᓐᓂ, ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᒍᑎᓂ, ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑎᓂ, ᐱᓗᐊᑦᑕᐃᓕᓗᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑎᓂ, ᖃᐅᔨᔭᓄᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂ ᐊᑐᕐᑐᓂ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᕐᓂ ᐅᐸᕐᓇᓐᓃᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᑎᒍᑦ ᑎᑎᖅᑲᓂ; ᐊᒻᒪᓗ

(d) ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᕐᑏᑦ ᐊᑐᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᑲᒪᒍᓯᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐸᒡᕕᐊᒃᑕᐃᓕᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥ ᑮᒪᔪᐸᐅᔭᐃᑦ.

6.4. ᒪᓕᒋᐊᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᐃᐸᐱᒍᓱᑦᓯᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓕᒻᒪᑦᓴᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕆᐊᓕᓐᓂᒃ

(a) ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᕐᑏᑦ ᐊᑐᕆᐊᖃᕐᐳᑦ ᐱᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᐃᒋᑦᓯᑦᑕᐃᓕᓗᓂ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓗᓐᓇᖏᓐᓂ ᑲᒪᓂᕐᒥᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᕐᓂᒃ, ᐱᓗᐊᕐᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐅᒪᑎᒐᓱᐊᕐᓗᒍ ᖃᓄᐃᒋᔭᐅᓐᖏᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᒋᑦᓯᓂᖅ ᒪᕐᓗᑯᓂᒃ;

ᑮᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᒧᐊᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᖏᑦ ᒪᑯᓂᖓ ᑭᓇᐅᔭᕐᓴᕈᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᐃᑦ
ᒪᐃ 29, 2012, ᒪᐸᕐᑐᒐᖅ 7 ᐅᑯᓇᖕᖓᑦ 22

(b) ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᕐᑏᑦ ᒥᑭᔾᔪᒥᑎᑦᓯᒐᓱᐊᕆᐊᖃᕐᐳᑦ ᒪᐅᖓᑐᐃᓐᓈᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᓗᕆᐊᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕐᑐᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᔪᐊᑦ/ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᐱᓗᐊᕐᑐᒥ ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐅᖅᓱᐊᓗᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᖅᓱᖅᑎᕈᑏᑦ; ᐊᒻᒪᓗ

(c) ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᕐᑏᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᒃᑲᐃᒋᐊᖃᕐᐳᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᒻᒪᑦᓴᐃᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓗᓐᓇᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᒦᖃᑕᓂᒃ ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᐸᐱᒍᓱᑦᓯᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᖑᑦᓯᕙᓪᓕᐊᖏᓪᓗᓂ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᕐᓃᑦ.

6.5. ᒪᓕᒋᐊᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᐃᐸᐱᒍᓱᑦᓯᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ

(a) ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᕐᑏᑦ ᐊᑐᓇᐊᖃᕐᐳᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᒥᑭᔾᔪᒥᒍᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐅᓗᓇᐊᓇᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᐅᓯᐅᔾᔭᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓯᒪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑐᕈᓐᓇᕐᑐᒥᒃ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᒥᒃ ᐅᑎᕐᑎᑦᓯᒐᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᓯᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᒪᑦᓯᒃᑕᐅᑎᓂᒃ;[2] ᐊᒻᒪᓗ

(b) ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᕐᑏᑦ ᐊᑐᓇᐊᖃᕐᐳᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᒥᑭᔾᔪᒥᑎᑦᓯᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᔭᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᔭᐅᒐᓱᐊᓐᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᖃᓯᐅᔾᔭᐅᕙᑦᑐᑦ, ᐃᓚᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑕᓇᐅᕐᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᐸᐅᔭᐃᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᔭᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᒥᑭᔾᑕᐅᓗᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᐃᑦ.

7. ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑐᑭᒧᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᑦᓴᕈᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᓇᐅᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ

ᒪᓕᑦᑐᒋᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᕐᑕᑦ ᐃᓚᖓᓂ 4 ᐅᑯᐊ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᐃᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᓕᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᑐᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑎᑕᑦ ᐅᕙᓂ ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᑖᕈᑏᑦ, ᐆᒪᔪᓕᓇᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᑎᑦᓯᓂᐊᕐᐳᑦ ᐱᖓᓱᓂᒃ ᑐᑭᒧᐊᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᑕᐅᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᓪᓕᕐᓂ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑎᖃᓕᕈᑎᒃ ᐃᒻᒥᒃᑰᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᑦᓴᕈᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᓇᐅᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᕐᑕᓂᒃ. ᑐᑭᒧᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᐋᕿᓱᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑲᑎᕐᓱᐸᓪᓕᐊᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓈᓴᐅᑏᑦ, ᐊᒥᓲᓂᕐᐹᓂᒃ ᓈᓴᐅᑎᑖᕈᓐᓇᕐᑐᑎᒃ ᐃᒫᑎᒋ 100. ᐃᓗᓐᓇᑎᒃ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᑎᑭᐅᑎᒋᐊᖃᕐᐸᓐᓂᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᒥᑭᓂᕐᐹᓂᒃ 18ᓂᒃ ᓈᓴᐅᑎᑖᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ (60%) ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᑐᑭᒧᐊᕈᑎᓂ 1 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 3 ᐱᖃᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᕈᑎᒃ ᖃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᕐᒥᒃ. ᓱᓕᑦᑕᐅᖅ, ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᑐᑭᒧᐊᕈᑦ 1, ᐃᓗᓐᓇᑎᒃ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐃᒍᐊᓖᑦ ᒪᑐᐃᖓᔪᒥᒃ, ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐅᒪᔪᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᒪᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᐅᔪᓂᒃ, ᒪᓕᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᑲᓐᖓᓇᕐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᐅᖓᑐᐃᓐᓈᕆᐊᖃᓐᖏᓐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐃᓱᒫᓗᒍᑎᓂᒃ.

ᐃᓗᓐᓇᑎᒃ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᓯᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᕐᓯᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᒃᒧᑦ, ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒍᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᒪᔨᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᐅᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕈᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ. ᐊᑐᕐᑎᑦᑐᒋᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑐᑭᒧᐊᕈᑎᑖᕈᑏᑦ, ᐆᒪᔪᓕᓇᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᐸᓐᓂᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᑑᐸ ᑎᓴᒪᐃᓕᖓᔪᓂᒃ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᐊᒡᕋᒍᒧᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᖓᑦ ᐱᔪᒥᓂᕐᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᓯᕗᕐᖓᒍᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᑕᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᖏᒃᕋᔭᔪᑎᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ. ᐊᑐᕐᑕᐅᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᔪᑦ ᑐᓴᕐᓴᓂᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᓇᐊᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᓐᖓ ᐊᐅᓚᕐᓯᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᒃᒧᑦ, ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒍᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᒪᔨᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᒡᕋᒍᒧᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᓕᐅᓯᒪᕗᑦ ᐅᑯᓄᖓ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᕐᓄᑦ ᐃᒪᐃᑦᑑᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐅᐃᒍᖓ B ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᐃᒍᖓ C, ᑭᖑᓕᓈᑦᑐᑎᒃ.

ᐃᓚᒋᓕᐅᓯᒪᒻᒥᔪᑦ ᐅᑯᓄᖓ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᐃᑦ ᐃᒪᐃᑦᑑᓪᓗᒍ ᐅᐃᒍᖓ D ᐅᑯᐊ ᕿᒥᒐᕐᓗᓂ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᕕᒃᓴᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ, ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᕐᐹᖑᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᓈᓴᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑎᑕᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᐃᓚᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᑐᑭᒧᐊᕈᑎᓂ. ᐅᐃᒍᖏᑦ B, C ᐊᒻᒪᓗ D ᐃᓚᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᑯᓄᖓ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᐃᑦ.

---

[2] ᐅᓇ ᐃᓚᐅᑎᑕᖅ ᐃᐸᐱᒍᓱᑦᓯᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᑲᒪᔨᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᓇᐊᓕᓐᓂ ᓈᒻᒪᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᓗᐊᑦᑕᐃᓕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᓂ. ᒪᓕᓯᐊᖏᓐᓂᖅ ᓱᒡᕋᐃᓂᐊᕐᑐᖅ ᓈᓴᐅᑎᓕᓱᐃᓂᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᑖᒍᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᐃᑦ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᐱᑕᖃᓐᖏᓪᓗᓂ ᐊᑐᕐᑎᑕᐅᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᒋᐊᕈᓂᒃ. ᐆᒪᔪᓕᓇᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᓐᖓᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᑯᔨᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᒫᒃ, ᒥᑭᓂᕐᐹᒥᒃ, ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᑲᒪᒍᓯᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᔪᖓᓂ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᐅᓗᓂ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓚᐅᑎᓪᓗᖏᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᑐᓂ ᑲᑎᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᕐᓯᒍᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑏᑦ.*

7.1 ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᒃᑲᒃᒧᑦ ᐊᑕᐊᑦ (ᑎᑭᑦᑐᒋᑦ 30 ᓈᓴᐅᑏᑦ).

(a) ᒪᑐᐃᖓᓂᖓ, ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐅᒪᓂᖓ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᒪᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᐅᔪᑦ;
(b) ᐱᑕᖃᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖓ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᑦᓴᕈᑎᒋᓗᒍ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖅ; ᐊᒻᒪᓗ
(c) ᐱᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᓂᖓ ᑕᐃᒫᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ.

ᐅᓇ ᑐᑭᒧᐊᕈᑦ ᒪᓕᑦᑐᒋᑦ ᓇᓪᓕᐊᓐᓂᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐃᓗᓐᓇᖏᓐᓂᓪᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᑐᑭᒧᐊᕈᑎᓂᒃ 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 10.

ᓈᓴᐅᑏᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᕙᑦᑐᑦ ᐅᑖᒍᑦ ᐃᓚᖓ (a) ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᕐᑎᓄᑦ (ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᓐᑦ) ᐊᔪᓐᖏᑉᐸᑕ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐃᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᓈᒻᒪᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᒪᒍᓯᐅᔪᑦ - ᐃᓚᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᒪᑐᐃᖓᓂᖏᑦ, ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐅᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᒪᒍᓐᓇᑦᓯᐊᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᒥᓂᒃ.

ᐱᑕᖃᓕᕈᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᑦᓴᕈᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕐᑕᑦ, ᐃᓕᓴᕆᔭᐅᒪᔪᖅ ᐅᑑᓇ ᐃᓚᖓ (b), ᑐᑭᖃᕐᑎᑕᑦ ᐃᒫᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᕐᑏᑦ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐃᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᓕᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖓᓂᒃ - ᐃᓚᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᓈᒻᒪᑦᑐᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᒃᑲᒃᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑏᑦ, ᐊᔪᓐᖏᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᖃᓗᑦᑕᓂᒃ, ᐃᑉᐱᒍᓱᑦᑐᑦ ᑲᒪᔨᐅᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᐊᑕᔪᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᓂᒃ ᐅᑎᕐᑎᑦᓯᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᑦ, ᐊᑭᑐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᐊᕆᔪᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᕐᓂᐅᑉ, ᓱᒡᕋᑦᑕᓗᐊᓐᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᑎᑦᓯᓂᖏᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᑎᒍᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒍᑎᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒧᑦ.

ᐱᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓇᕐᓂᖓ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᑕ ᓈᒻᒪᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᑕᐅᓗᓂ ᐅᑑᓇ ᐃᓚᖓ (c) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑎᑭᖃᕐᑎᑕᖅ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓇᕐᑐᖅ ᐱᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᑲᒪᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᐃᓚᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᒪᓕᑦᓯᐊᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᔪᓐᖏᒍᑎᓂ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᒋᐊᓕᓐᓂᒃ, ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᒍᑎᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ *ᐱᑕᖃᓇᐊᖃᓪᓗᓇᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᕐᐱᒍᓱᓪᓗᓂ ᑲᒪᔨᐅᓂᖅ* ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᕐᑕᖅ ᐃᓚᖓᓂ 6 ᐅᑯᐊ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᐃᑦ.

7.2 ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᒪᖃᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ (ᑎᑭᑦᑐᒋᑦ 40 ᓈᓴᐅᑏᑦ)

(a) ᐊᕕᑦᑐᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᑦ/ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔨᑦ/ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ[3] ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖏᑦ/ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕐᑕᖏᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᑦᓴᒍᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᑦ;
(b) ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖏᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᑦᓴᒍᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᑦ;
(c) ᖃᓂᑦᓴᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᕐᕕᒃᒥᒃ; ᐊᒻᒪᓗ
(d) ᑭᓇᐅᔾᔭᑦᓴᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᑎᒎᓇᖅ ᐱᔭᑦᓴᑎᒍᑦ.

ᐅᓇ ᑐᑭᒧᐊᕈᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᑐᖅ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᐅᔪᓂᒃ 3 ᐅᕗᖓ 9.

ᐊᒥᓲᓂᕐᓴᓂᒃ ᓈᓴᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᕙᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᑖᒍᑦ ᐃᓚᖓ (a) ᓇᒻᒥᓂᓖᑦ ᐅᑯᓇᓐᖓᑦ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐃᔪᓂᒃ, ᐃᒫᑎᒋ 100% ᓇᒻᒥᓂᓇᔭᐅᑉᐸᑦ ᐅᑯᓄᖓ ᐊᑕᐅᓲᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᕐᓴᐃᓪᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᐅᑉᐸᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᐱᔪᑦ ᖁᒡᐸᓯᓐᓂᕐᐸᓂᒃ ᓈᓴᐅᑎᓂᒃ.

ᐊᑖᒍᑦ ᐃᓚᖓ (b), ᖃᓄᐃᓪᓗᐊᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᓈᓴᐅᑎᑖᑦ ᒪᓕᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᑐᖅ ᖃᓄᐃᓪᓗᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖃᕐᓂᖏᑕ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᒥᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᖃᑦᓯᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᓖᑦ.

---

[3] "ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ" ᑐᑭᓕᒃ ᐃᓗᓐᓇᑎᑐᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥ ᒐᕙᒪᕐᓛᖃᕐᑐᑦ ᐅᑉᐸᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᓖᑦ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᑦ. ᖃᐅᔨᒪᒋᐊᓕᒃ ᐃᒫᒃ, ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒥ ᐊᒥᐊᒃᑯᓂᒃ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᑖᖑᓯᒪᔫᑉ, ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒥᓂᔅᑕ ᒪᓕᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᑖᕈᑎᑦ ᐃᓚᖓᓂᒃ 5.6.39: "... ᐊᔪᕐᓇᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᑦᓴᕐᓱᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᕐᓴᑦ ... ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕐᑕᐅᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔨᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᓄᑦ."

ᐊᑖᒍᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᓯᖓ (c), ᐊᒥᓲᓂᕐᐹᑦ ᓈᓴᐅᑏᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᕙᐸᐳᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᕐᑎᓄᑦ, ᓇᒻᒥᓂᓇᔭᓄᑦ/ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕐᑕᓄᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᓇᔨᓄᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᓄᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᓇᔨᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓄᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᓄᓇᖏᑦ ᖃᓂᑦᓴᓂᕐᐹᕐᐸᑦᑕ ᓇᓪᓕᐊᓐᓂᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᒃᒥᒃ.

ᐊᑖᓂ ᐃᓚᖓ (d), ᐊᒥᓲᓂᕐᐹᑦ ᓈᓴᐅᑏᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᕙᐸᐳᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᕐᑎᓄᑦ, ᓇᒻᒥᓂᓇᔭᓄᑦ/ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕐᑕᓄᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᓇᔨᓄᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᓄᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᓇᔨᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓄᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᓄᓇᖏᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᕐᐹᕐᐸᑦᑕ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓂᒃ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᐱᔭᕐᓴᓂᒃ.

7.3 ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒍᑏᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥᐅᓂᒃ (ᑎᑭᑦᑐᒋᑦ 30 ᓈᓴᐅᑏᑦ)

(a) ᐃᖃᓇᕐᔭᕐᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥᐅᑦ, ᐱᓗᐊᕐᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ;
(b) ᓇᒻᒥᓂᓇᔭᐅᐸᐸᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᔭᑦᓴᕈᑕᐅᓗᓂ ᐱᓕᓇᒐᐅᔪᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᖅ(ᑦ) ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᓄᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᕐᓴᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᖃᕐᑐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ; ᐊᒻᒪᓗ
(c) ᐱᑕᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᑐᕌᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒍᑏᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒧᑦ.

ᐅᓇ ᑐᑭᒧᐊᕈᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᑐᖅ ᐅᑯᓂᖓ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᐅᔪᑦ 1 ᐅᕗᖓ 10.

ᐱᓪᓗᒍ ᐃᓚᖓ (a), ᓈᓴᐅᑏᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᕙᐸᐳᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᑐᒋᑦ ᖃᑦᓯᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᖃᓇᐃᔭᕐᑐᑦ (ᐃᓚᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᒦᑦᑐ ᐃᖃᓇᐃᔭᕐᑏᑦ), ᖁᒡᕙᓯᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᓄᑦᑖᕐᑐᑦ (ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔨᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᒪᔾᔪᑎᓕᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓇᓕᒧᖏᑦ ᐃᓃᑦ ᐱᖃᑦᑕᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᕐᓴᓂᒃ ᓈᓴᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓇᓐᖓᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᖃᑖᓄᑦ ᐃᓂᐅᔪᓂᒃ), ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓇᕐᑐᖅ ᐱᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᒥᓱᕈᓇᐊᓇᓂᖏᑦ ᖃᑦᓯᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᒪᑯᐊ - ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᑎᑦᑐᑦᑐᒋᑦ ᐊᑭᓖᒍᑏᑦ ᒪᑯᓄᖓ - ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᐃᖃᓇᐃᔭᕐᑎᓂᒃ, ᐱᓗᐊᕐᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᓄᓐᓂᒃ.

ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥᐅᓄᑦ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᓇᔭᐅᓂᖓ ᐱᓕᓇᒐᐅᑉ ᐊᒻᒪᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᑉ ᐃᓕᓴᓇᔭᐅᕗᖅ ᐊᑖᒍᑦ ᐃᓚᖓ (b), ᐊᒥᓲᓂᕐᓴᓂᒃ ᓈᓴᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒥᓱᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥᐅᓄᑦ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᓇᔭᑦ.

ᐆᑦᑐᕐᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᑕᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒍᑎᓄᑦ ᒪᑯᐊ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑎᒍᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒍᑏᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᑐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓄᑦ, ᓂᐅᒃᕈᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᕈᕐᓴᐃᓂᖅ ᐱᓕᒻᒪᑦᓴᐃᓗᓂ, ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᒃᑯᑦ, ᓄᓇᕐᐸᓯᒃᑐᒥ ᑲᒪᒃᕕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓪᓗᓂᒃ.

8. ᓄᓇᕐᐸᓯᒃᑯᒥ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᓚᐃᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᔭᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᓄᓇᕐᑎᑖᖓᓯᒪᔪᑉ

ᐆᒪᔪᓕᓇᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑐᑭᖃᒃᑲᐃᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᐸᓯᒃᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᓚᕐᓂᒃ ᒪᑯᓂᖓ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᔭᑦᓴᕈᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᓚᐃᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᕙᑦᑐᑦ ᑕᓇᐅᖏᓐᓂ ᓄᓇᕐᑎᑖᖓᓯᒪᔪᑉ - ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐃᒪᐃᑦ ᓴᓂᐊᓃᑦᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑎᑭᐅᒪᓪᓗᑎᒃ 12-ᒪᐃᓕᒥᒃ ᑭᓪᓕᓕᒻᒧᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᐃᒪᕕᖓᑕ ᑭᓪᓕᖓᓂ (ᓄᓇᕐᑎᑖᕈᑏᑦ ᑎᑎᕐᕐᓯᒪᓂᖓ 3). ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᓚᕐᓂᒃ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑦᓯᓂᖅ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᓄᓇᕐᑎᑖᖓᓯᒪᔪᑉ ᒫᓃᑦᑐᖅ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᒍᒪᓪᓕᓇᑦᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓄᑦ, ᒐᕙᒪᓐᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ, ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᓇᔨᕐᔪᐊᓄᑦ. ᐊᔭᐅᕈᑎᒋᓚᓱᐊᕐᓗᒍ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᔭᐅᓂᖓ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᓕᑦᑐᒍ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᐅᔪᖅ 3 ᐃᓚᖓᓂ 4 ᐅᑯᐊ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᓚᐃᑦ, ᑲᑎᒪᔨᑦ ᐋᕿᓯᒪᓕᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᒃᕋᒧᑦ ᕿᑭᕐᑖᓗᒃᒥ ᕿᓂᕐᓗᓂ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᓚᕐᓂᒃ ᖃᓕᕋᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᒫᑎᒋ 100 ᑕᓐᓴ ᐱᔭᐅᓚᓱᐊᓇᐊᓖᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᓄᓇᕐᑎᑖᖓᓯᒪᔪᑉ. ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᓚᐃᑦ ᐃᓚᓐᖓᐃᒍᑕᐅᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᓇᒥᓕᒫᖅ ᐱᔭᕐᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᒃᒍᕐᓯᒪᓂᖓᓂ 0A ᑐᓂᐅᖃᓚᐃᑦ ᐃᒫᑎᒋ 6,500 ᑕᓐᓴ, ᐱᔭᐅᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᓄᓇᕐᑎᑖᖓᓯᒪᔪᑉ ᐃᓚᖓ ᓇᓛᓂ 0A ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᑦᑎᕐᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᑭᕐᒧᑦ. 2005ᒥ, ᑲᑎᒪᔨᑦ ᐋᕿᓛᐅᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐸᓐᓂᕐᑑᖅᒥ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᒫᑎᒋ 500 ᑕᓐᓴ ᐅᐸᑐᐃᓐᓇᒦᓐᖏᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕐᐸᓯᒃᑐᒥ ᖃᓕᕋᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᒫᓂ ᑎᓄᔾᔨᕐᕕᐅᑉ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ, ᐃᒻᒥᒃᑰᖓᔪᑦ ᐅᑯᓇᓐᖓᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓚᒋᓕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑐᓄᑦ ᒫᓂ ᐊᒃᒍᕐᓯᒪᓂᖓ 0B ᑐᓂᐅᖃᓚᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᐃᒫᑎᒋ 2,850 ᑕᓐᓴ.

ᐃᓚᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓗᒃᑕ ᕿᓂᕐᓗᓂ ᖃᓕᕋᓖᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᒻᒧᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᒧᑦ ᖁᓪᓕᓂ, ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᔪᐊᑦ ᐊᔭᐅᕆᕗᑦ ᐅᑯᓂᖓ ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓗᒃᑕ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ - ᐃᑲᔪᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᑯᓇᓐᖓᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᑕ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᐃᑉᐹᓕᕆᔨᑦ - ᑲᔪᓯᓗᒍ ᐅᖃᖃᑎᖃᕐᓃᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᓪᓗᒍ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑕᐅᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖓ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐋᕿᑦᑕᐅᓗᓂ ᑖᒃᑯᓄᖓᑐᐊᖅ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓄᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᑦᓴᕈᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑦᓂᐊᕐᕕᑦ ᓇᓕᖏᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᑖᖑᓯᒪᔪᑉ. ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑦᑐᑦ ᓇᓕᖏᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕋᔭᕐᑐᑦ ᖃᓂᒋᔭᖓᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᐅᑉ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᑑᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖃᕐᕕᖓᑦ ᐱᖃᑕᐅᒍᑎᒥᓂᒃ ᖃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐅᑉᐸᓐᓂᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᖃᓕᕋᓖᓂᒃ. ᕿᒥᒃᕈᒍᑏᑦ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕈᑕᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᕈᕆᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐅᑉᐸᓐᓂᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᓴᓪᓕᒋᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓪᓗᐊᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ/ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᐃᑦ.

ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑲᒪᖃᑦᑕᓂᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᕿᒥᒃᕈᓂᕐᒥᒃ - ᐃᒫᓪᓗᐊᒐᓚᒃ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᑕᓪᓕᒪᖓᓂ ᐊᒃᑖᒍᐃᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓈᒻᒪᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᓄᑦ - ᐊᒃᑖᒍᒥ ᕿᑭᖅᑖᓗᒃᑕ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑎᓄᔾᔨᕕᐅᑉ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᖃᓕᕋᓖᓂᒃ. ᕿᒥᒃᕈᓃᑦ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕈᑕᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᕈᕆᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐅᑉᐸᓐᓂᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᓴᓪᓕᒋᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓪᓗᐊᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ/ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᐃᑦ.

9. ᓄᑦᑎᕐᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᐃᑦ

ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᖃᑎᒌᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᒪᖃᑎᖏᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᒍᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᒃᑲᐃᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᖏᓂᕐᑉᓂᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒧᑦ ᒫᓐᖓᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᑦᓴᕈᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᓇᐅᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑦᓂᐊᖃᐃᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᑦ, ᐊᖅᑯᑎᒋᓗᒍ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕐᑕᐅᓂᖓ ᐱᐅᔪᒻᒪᓇᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑦᓂᐊᖃᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᓐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥᐅᑦ. ᒪᓕᑦᑐᒍ ᑖᓐᓇ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᐅᔪᖅ, ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐃᑉᐱᒍᓱᒍᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᒫᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᐊᒃᒍᑐᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᐃᑦ ᐱᓯᒪᔭᐅᓐᖏᓐᓇᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ- ᓇᒻᒥᓂᓕᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᒃᕕᓐᓄᑦ. ᑭᓯᐊᓂ, ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒻᒥᒻᒪᑕ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑦᓂᐊᒐᐃᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐱᑕᖃᕆᐊᓕᒃ ᐃᓚᖏᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᐃᑦ ᓄᑦᑎᕐᑕᐅᕙᓪᓗᑎᒃ, ᐱᓗᐊᕐᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᓐᖏᑦᑐᒥᒃ. ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒻᒪᓪᓕ ᐱᖓᓱᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᓄᑦᑎᕐᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᕗᑦ ᐅᕙᓂ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᕐᓂ: ᐊᑕᐃᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ, ᐊᑯᓂᐅᓐᖏᑦᑐᒥᒃ - ᓯᓚᑖᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᓐᖏᑦᑐᒥᒃ - ᐃᓗᐊᓂ. ᐃᓛᓐᓇᖏᓐᓂ ᓄᑦᑎᕐᓯᓂᕐᓂ ᓯᕗᕐᖓᒍᑦ ᐋᕿᑦᓯᒪᒋᐊᓕᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᕐᑏᑭᑦ ᒪᓕᑦᓯᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓛᓐᓇᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᖏᓐᓂᒃ.

ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᕐᓂ ᐱᑕᖃᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓄᑦᑎᕐᑕᓂᒃ ᐃᒪᐃᓕᖓᕗᑦ:

(a) **ᐊᑕᐃᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ**: ᐊᑕᐃᓐᓇᕐᑐᒥᒃ ᓄᑦᑎᕐᑕᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᐃᑦ **ᐊᔪᕐᑎᑕᐅᕗᑦ**.

(b) **ᐊᑯᓂᐅᓐᖏᑦᑐᒥᒃ - ᓯᓚᑖᓄᑦ**: ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᕐᓯᔪᑦ ᐃᒫᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᕈᓐᓇᕐᒪᑦ ᐱᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᒃᕕᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᕆᔭᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᒃᕕᒃᓂ ᓄᑦᑎᕐᓯᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᓂ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑦᓂᐊᕐᑎᓄᑦ ᐅᑯᓂᐅᓐᖏᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᒃᑖᒍᒥ ᑕᐅᕐᓱᒍᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᑕᓄᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒍᑎᓄᑦ. ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒍᑏᑦ ᐃᓚᖃᕈᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ: (i) ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖃᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᓂ, ᐊᖏᔫᑎᒐᓱᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᕐᑖᒍᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᔪᑦ (ᐃᓱᒪᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᓐᖏᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑦᓂᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐅᑭᐅᕐᑦᑐᒥ); (ii) ᐱᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓂᐅᕕᕐᑕᐅᓂᖏᑕ ᐱᕐᑯᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐋᕿᑦᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᒋᐊᓖᑦ, ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᓈᒻᒪᑦᑐᑉ ᐱᕕᑦᓴᐅᑉ; ᐅᑉᐸᓐᓂᓐᓃᑦ (iii) ᓄᓈᕐᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑦᓂᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᐃᖃᓗᓕᓇᕐᕕᓐᓄᑦ. ᑭᖑᕐᖓᒍᓪᓕ, ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓯᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐱᓕᕆᕐᕕᒃᒧᑦ, ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒍᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᒪᔨᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑎᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᒃᑖᒍᒧᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᕐᑕᖏᑦ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᓐᖏᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᓯᓚᑖᓄᑦ ᓄᑦᑎᕐᓯᓂᕐᓂᒃ, ᐃᓚᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᐅᔪᑦ ᑕᐃᒫᒃ ᓄᑦᑎᕐᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ. ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᐋᕿᑦᓱᐃᒋᐊᖃᕐᒥᔪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᒃ ᑕᐃᓛᒃ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᓐᖏᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᓯᓚᑖᓄᑦ ᓄᑦᑎᕐᓯᓂᐅᑉ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᒃᑖᒍᒧᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖏᓐᓂ, ᐃᓚᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᓖᑦ ᓯᓚᑖᓄᑦ ᓄᑦᑎᕐᓯᓂᕐᓂᒃ.

(c) **ᐊᑯᓂᐅᓐᖏᑦᑐᒥᒃ - ᐃᓗᐊᓂ**: ᐃᓛᓐᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᑭᖑᕐᖓᒍᑦ ᐊᒡᕋᒍᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑏᑦ ᐋᕿᑦᑕᑉᐸᑕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖏᕐᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ, ᑐᓂᐅᖃᕐᓂᒃ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᕐᑐᖅ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᕕᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᓇᐊᓕᒃ ᐅᖓᑖᓄᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒋᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᒪᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᖓᑕ. ᐊᓯᐊᒍᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᐅᑉᐹᓐᓂᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᓗᓂ, ᐊᔾᔨᐅᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᑕᐃᓐᓇᓇᐊᓖᑦ (ᐃᒻᒪᖃ "ᐅᒥᐊᕐᓗᓂᖅ" --- ᐊᐅᓚᐅᔾᔭᕐᑐᑦ, ᓯᑯᒧᑦ ᓱᕋᑦᑕᑦ, ᑭᕕᔪᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᓪᓗ). ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓐᓂᕐᐸᑦ ᐋᕿᔪᖃᓇᐊᖃᕋᔭᕐᑐᖅ ᐊᓯᐊᒍᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒋᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᕐᓂᒃ. ᑕᐃᒪ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᕐᓂᒃ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᕐᑐᖅ ᐱᑕᖃᑲᐅᑎᒋᓐᖏᒃᑯᓂ ᐋᕿᑦᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᓯᓚᑖᓄᑦ ᓄᑦᑎᕐᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐋᕿᑦᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᒪᓕᑦᑐᒋᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐱᓕᓇᒡᕕᒃᒧᑦ, ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒍᑎᒍᓐᓇᓇᐊᓖᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒍᑎᓐᓂᒃᑳᑦ, ᐅᐸᓐᓂᑦᑐᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᔪᕐᑦ ᐱᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᓯᐊᓂᒃ ᑕᐅᕐᓱᒍᑕᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᒧᑦ ᕿᓚᒻᒥᐅᔪᒥᒃ, ᓄᑦᑎᕐᓯᒍᒪᑐᐃᓐᓇᓇᐊᓖᒃ ᐱᔭᑦᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᓯᐊᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᓇᐊᖃᕐᑐᓄᑦ. ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑎᒐᓱᐊᕐᓗᒍ ᐊᖏᓂᕐᐹᒥᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒍᑏᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒧᑦ, ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓐᓂᕐᐸᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᕐᓂᒃ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᕐᑐᖅ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖃᓇᐊᖃᕐᐳᖅ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᓄᑦᑎᕐᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᒪᐃᑦᑐᓗᒍ "ᓯᕗᓪᓕᕐᐹᖑᓗᓂ ᐱᕕᓴᖃᕐᑐᖅ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ" ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ-ᓇᒻᒥᓂᓇᔭᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᓇᐊᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᖃᖏᐅᑎᓯᒪᐸᑉᐸᑕ ᑲᒪᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᐊᑭᑦᑐᕋᐅᑎᓂᒃᑯᑦ. ᑖᓐᓇ ᐱᑕᖃᓇᐊᓖᒃ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐅᒪᑦᓯᔪᖅ ᐃᑲᔪᑎᑏᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᒪᑯᐊ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᕐᓂᒃ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᐅᓂᕐᐹᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᕈᓐᓇᓂᕐᒥᒃ. [4]

ᐃᓚᖓ 9 ᐅᑯᐊ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᐃᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᓕᐅᔾᔭᖅ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐅᒪᑎᒐᓱᐊᕐᑐᒍ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑎᑏᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᕐᓂᒃ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᕐᑏᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖏᓂᕐᐹᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᕋᓱᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ-ᓇᒻᒥᓂᓇᔭᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᑏᑦ. ᑐᓂᐅᖃᕐᓂᒃ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᕐᑏᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᒋᐊᖃᓐᖏᑦᑐᖅ ᓯᕗᕐᖓᒍᑦ ᑐᓴᕐᑎᑦᓯᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᓄᑦᑎᕐᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᓇᔨᕐᔪᐊᓄᑦ, ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐃᓚᐅᑎᑦᑕ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᓂ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐱᓕᓇᒡᕕᒃᒧᑦ, ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖃᓇᐊᖃᕐᐳᖅ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓘᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᒡᕋᒍᒧᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ, ᐃᓚᐅᑎᑕᖅ ᖃᓄᖅ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᒪᓕᑦᓯᐊᓂᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᐆᒥᖓ ᐃᓚᖓ 9 ("ᓄᑦᑎᕐᓯᓂᖅ ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᕐᓂᒃ") ᐅᑭᓂ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᐃᑦ.

ᓇᒥᓕᒫᖅ ᓄᑦᑎᕐᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᐅᔪᖅ ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᐱᓕᓇᒡᕕᐅᔪᓂ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᑐᖅ ᐅᑭᓂ ᐊᒻᕋᒍᒥ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑏᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ ᑎᑎᕐᑕᖏᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᓇᐆᑦ. ᒪᓕᑦᓯᐊᕐᑐᖃᓐᖏᑉᐸᑕ ᐅᑯᓂᖓ "ᓄᑦᑎᕐᓯᓂᖅ ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᕐᓂᒃ" ᐊᑐᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᑦᑐᐃᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᖅ ᓯᕗᓂᓇᓂᐊᕐᑕᑎᓐᓂ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᕐᓴᕈᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᓇᐅᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᐃᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᕐᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ.

10. ᓄᑖᑦ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᕐᓴᕈᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᕐᓂᒃ

ᐆᒪᔪᓕᓇᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᕐᓯᔪᑦ ᐃᑉᐱᒋᔭᖃᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᓴᐳᒻᒥᓗᒋᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑎᒍᑦ ᐱᕈᕐᓴᐃᒐᓱᐊᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ-ᓇᒻᒥᓂᓇᔭᑦ ᐱᓕᓇᐊᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᕐᓴᕈᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᓇᐅᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ. ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒃᑲᓗᐊᕐᑎᓪᓗᒍ, ᐱᑕᖃᕐᒥᔪᖅ ᐱᒻᒪᓇᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᐃᑉᐱᒋᔭᓇᐊᓕᒻᒥᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᕕᓴᐅᔪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᐱᖃᑕᐅᒍᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᐃᓯᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᓂᒋᔭᖓᓂ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᕐᓴᕐᑯᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᓇᐅᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᐃᑦ - ᐃᓚᐅᔪᖅ ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥ ᐊᑭᑐᓂᕐᐹᓄᑦ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᓄᑦ ᐱᔭᕐᓴᓄᑦ. ᐃᓛᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᓇᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔫᓗᐊᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓱᓕᔪᕐᓴᕐᑐᑎᒃ ᐱᕈᕐᓴᐃᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓚᐅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑐᓂᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᕐᓂᒃ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᐱᔭᕐᓴᓂᒃ, ᐃᓚᐃᓐᓈᖏᓐᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐅᒪᔪᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᑕᐅᓗᓂ ᓄᑖᓄᑦ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕐᑐᓄᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑎᑕᐅᒋᐊᖃᓇᐊᖓ ᐱᕕᓴᖃᕐᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓚᐃᓐᓈᖏᓐᓂᒃᑯᑦ

[4] ᐆᒪᔪᓕᓇᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᓕᓴᕐᓂᕐᓴᐅᒐᔾᔭᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᒫᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᕐᑏᑦ - ᐊᖅᑯᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᕐᑎᓂᒃ ᐱᔭᕆᐊᑭᓪᓕᑎᕐᓯᔨᑦ (IWG) - ᐋᕿᓗᑎᒃ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖅ ᐸᐃᑉᐹᓕᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᒥᓂᒃ ᐊᑕᑲᐃᓐᓇᓂᐊᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᓄᑦᑎᕐᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᕐᓂᒃ, ᒪᓕᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑎᓕᐅᕈᑏᑦ ᑎᑎᕐᑕᐅᒪᒧᑦ ᐅᑭᓂ ᐃᓚᖓ 9(c) ᐅᑯᐊ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᐃᑦ. ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓐᓂᖓᓄᑦ, ᐆᒪᔪᓕᓇᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᕗᑦ ᐅᑯᓄᖓ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᕐᑎᓂᒃ ᐱᔭᓇᐊᑭᓪᓕᑎᕐᓯᔨᑦ ᑎᑭᒐᓱᐊᕐᓂᖓᓂ ᓈᕕᒻᐱᓇ 3, 2012 ᐋᕿᑦᓱᐃᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓂᓯᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᓇᔨᕐᔪᐊᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᓇᔨᓄᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᓂᒃ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᕐᑎᓂᒃ ᐱᔭᓇᐊᑭᓪᓕᑎᕐᓯᔨᑦ ᐊᑐᑲᐃᓐᓇᓂᐊᕐᑕᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᓄᑦᑎᕐᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᒪᑯᓂᖓ ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᕐᑕᐃᑦ. ᐱᑕᖃᓐᖏᑉᐸᑕ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑦᑐᑦ, ᒫᓐᓇ ᓄᑦᑎᕐᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐋᕿᑦᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᑕᐅᖏᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᓇᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᓇᔨᑦ ᐋᕿᑦᓱᐃᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑎᑦᓯᓗᑎᒃ ᓈᒻᒪᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᑐᓴᕐᕕᐅᒐᓱᐊᓕᕐᑐᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᕐᓂᒃ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᕐᑏᑦ.

ᐆᒪᔪᓕᓇᔨᕐᒧᐊᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᖏᑦ ᒪᑯᓂᖓ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᕐᓴᕈᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᓇᐅᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᐃᑦ
ᒪᐃ 29, 2012, ᒪᕐᐱᕐᑐᒐᖅ 12 ᐅᑯᓇᓐᖓᑦ 22

ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐅᑖᒍᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᐃᑦ. ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓐᓂᖓᓄᑦ, ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖃᕐᐸᓐᓂᐊᕐᐳᑦ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᕐᓴᕈᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᓄᑖᓂᒃ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᑭᐅᔭᔪᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑭᒃᑯᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᒃ ᑐᑦᓯᕋᐅᑎᖏᑦ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕈᑎᓂᒃ. ᐱᕕᑦᓴᖃᕐᕕᐅᓂᕐᐸᑦ ᓄᑖᓄᑦ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕐᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᓂᐊᕐᑐᑦᓴᐅᕗᑦ ᐃᒪᐃᓐᓂᕐᐸᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᕈᓐᓇᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᕐᓴᕈᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᓇᐅᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᐃᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᕐᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ. ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᐱᕕᑦᓴᖃᕐᕕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᓄᑖᓄᑦ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕐᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᖃᕋᔭᕐᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᕐᐸᓯᒃᑐᒥ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑕᓯᓃᑦ, ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᑦ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᐃᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᔭᐅᓗᐊᕐᐸᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑐᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᐃᑦ.

11. ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐅᒪᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖅ

ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᐃᑦ ᐱᔭᑦᓴᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓂᒋᔭᖓᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᑕᒪᐃᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᒋᔭᐅᒻᒪᑕ. ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔭᑦ, ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᑕᔪᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑦᑐᑦ ᑭᒃᑯᓕᒫᓄᑦ ᐱᔭᑦᓴᑦ ᐋᑭᑦᑕᐅᒋᐊᖃᕐᒪᑕ ᐃᒪᐃᓕᖓᔪᒥᒃ ᒪᑐᐃᖓᓗᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐅᒪᓗᓂ ᑭᒃᑯᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ. ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᑐᑭᒧᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᓇᑦᓯᐊᕐᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᐳᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᓄᑦ, ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕐᕋᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒐᕙᒪᓐᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ; ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᑎᑦᓯᒻᒥᔪᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᒪᑐᐃᖓᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐅᒪᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ. ᑭᓯᐊᓂ, ᐊᑐᕐᓂᖃᕐᒥᔪᖅ ᑕᐃᒫᓪᓗᐊᖅ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᓕᓐᓄᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᒪᔪᓄᑦ - ᐊᖅᑯᑎᒋᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᑐᓂᔭᑦ - ᑲᒪᖃᑕᐅᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᓗᐊᕐᑐᒥᒃ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕐᑕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒍᑏᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥᐅᓄᑦ.

ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓐᓂᖓᓄᑦ, ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖃᕐᓯᐊᕐᓂᐊᕐᐳᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᕐᓴᕈᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᐅᓯᖃᕐᓗᒍ ᒪᑐᐃᖓᔪᒥᒃ ᑭᒃᑯᓕᒫᓄᑦ. ᒪᓕᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᑲᓐᖑᓇᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᒋᐊᖃᓐᖏᓐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᖃᑕᕆᐊᓕᓐᓂᒃ, ᑲᑎᒪᔨᑦ ᑭᒃᑯᓕᒫᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᑎᑦᓯᓂᐊᕐᐳᑦ:

(a) ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᔾᔨᒋᐊᕈᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᔭᓂᒃ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᓄᑦ;

(b) ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕐᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐅᖃᔾᔨᒋᐊᕈᑎᓂᒃ, ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔭᓂᒃ, ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᔭᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᒥᓂᔅᑕᖓᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᑦ;

(c) ᒪᑐᐃᖓᔪᑦ ᓇᐃᓈᕈᑏᑦ ᐅᑯᓄᖓ *ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐱᓕᕆᒡᕕᓐᓄᑦ, ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒍᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᒪᔨᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑏᑦ* ᐊᖏᕐᑕᓄᑦ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕐᑐᓄᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᕐᓴᕈᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᓂᕐᒥᒃ; ᐊᒻᒪᓗ

(d) ᒪᑐᐃᖓᔪᑦ ᓇᐃᓈᕈᑏᑦ *ᐊᒻᕐᑐᑕᒫᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖏᓐᓂᒃ* ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᕐᑏᑦ ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᕐᓴᕈᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᕐᓂᒥᓂᕐᒥᓂᒃ.

ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᑦᓯᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᐱᓯᒪᓂᐅᑉ ᑲᓐᖑᓇᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓚᖏᑦ ᓇᓪᓕᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐊᑭᑦᑐᕋᐅᑎᔪᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᒡᕕᕐᑏᑦ. ᐊᑕᐅᑦᓯᒃᑯᑦ, ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑭᒃᑯᑐᐃᓐᓇᐃᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᖃᕐᐳᑦ ᒥᑭᓂᕐᐹᖑᓪᓗᒍ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᒥᒃ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐅᒪᓂᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒻᒥᒻᒪᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᑭᑦᑐᕋᐅᑎᓗᓂ ᐱᔭᑦᓴᓂᒃ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᓕᓐᓂ. ᑕᐃᒪᐃᓐᓂᖓᓄᑦ, ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᒡᕕᑦ ᑲᓐᖑᓇᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑲᒪᒍᑎᖓ ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᕐᓴᕈᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᐃᑦ ᐃᒪᐃᓕᖓᕗᖅ:

11.1 ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᖅᐊᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᒃᑳᑦ ᑲᓐᖑᓇᖅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᖓ

11.1.1 ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᓐᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᒪᔪᑦ

ᑭᒃᑯᑐᐃᓐᓇᐃᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᖅᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓚᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᔭᑦᓴᒍᑏᑦ ᑐᓴᕋᑦᓴᓂᒃ ᑕᑭᓕᒻᒥᒃ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᐳᖅ ᐊᖏᔪᒥᒃ ᐋᓐᓂᕈᑕᐅᒋᐊᖓ ᑖᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᐊᑭᑦᑐᕋᐅᑎᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᒃᑲᕐᑯᑎᓖᑦ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖅᕐᑐᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᑐᓴᕋᑦᓴᓂᒃ. ᐊᑑᑎᒋᔭᖓ ᐅᑯᐊ "ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᓐᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᒪᔪᑦ" ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓯᒐᓱᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᓇᓪᓕᐊᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᔭᑦᓴᒍᑏᑦ ᑐᓴᕋᑦᓴᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᑦ ᐅᑯᓄᖓ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᖅᐊᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᒪᐃᒋᐊᖃᕐᒪᖔᑕ, ᑲᒪᔾᔪᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ, ᐱᓯᒪᔭᐅᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᑲᓐᖑᓇᕐᑐᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑭᒃᑯᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᐅᓐᓇᐅᖏᓪᓗᑎᒃ.

ᐅᑯᐊ ᑐᓴᕋᑦᓴᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᑦ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕐᑐᓄᑦ - ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒋᐊᖃᕋᒥᒃ ᑕᐃᑰᓇ *ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐱᓕᕆᒃᑳᕐᑎᖃᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒍᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᒪᔨᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑏᑦ* ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᒃᕋᒍᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑎᖏᓐᓂ - ᑲᓐᖑᓇᕐᑎᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᐳᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᖅᐊᑯᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑭᒃᑯᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᑎᑕᐅᓐᖏᓪᓗᑎᒃ. ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᑐᓴᕋᑦᓴᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᑯᓂ *ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᓐᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᒪᔪᑦ* ᐅᐱᓐᓇᕋᓂ ᑲᓐᖑᓇᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖓ ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕐᑐᓂ ᐅᕐᑯᒪᐃᓐᓂᕐᓴᐅᒻᒪᖅ ᑭᒃᑯᑐᐃᓐᓇᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒋᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᑕᐅᑉᐸᑦ:

(a) ᐊᔾᔨᖏᑦ ᓄᑖᖑᓂᕐᐹᑦ ᑕᒻᒪᕐᓯᒪᔪᕐᓯᐅᕐᑕᐅᒪᔪᑦ ᑲᑎᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᕐᑖᖑᓚᓪᓕᐊᔪᓄᑦ ᑎᑎᖃᑦ, ᐊᔾᔨᒌᓕᕐᑎᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑦ ᐃᖏᒡᓴᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑎᑎᖃᑦ;

(b) ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᕐᓯᒪᑦᓯᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑏᑦ ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᑐᕌᕐᑕᓄᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓄᑦ ᑕᒫᓂ ᐅᓪᓗᕐᓯᐅᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒃᕋᒍᒥ (ᐃᓛᒃ ᑭᒃᑯᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓄᑦ ᓇᐃᓈᕐᓯᒪᒍᑏᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑎᓄᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᒋᐊᓕᐅᒐᓗᐊᑦ);

(c) ᑳᓐᑐᕌᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᐊᒍᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᑎᒍᑦ ᐋᕿᑦᑕᐅᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓇᒥ ᐃᖃᓗᐃᑦ ᓄᓈᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᓂᐊᕐᒪᖔᑕ (ᐃᓛᒃ ᑭᒃᑯᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓄᑦ ᓇᐃᓈᕐᓯᒪᒍᑏᑦ ᓄᓈᕐᑕᐅᒐᕐᑕᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᒐᕐᑕᓐᓄᑦ ᐋᕿᑦᓯᒪᔭᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᒋᐊᓕᐅᒐᓗᐊᑦ);

(d) ᑳᓐᑐᕌᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᐊᒍᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᑎᒍᑦ ᐋᕿᑦᑕᐅᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓂᐅᒃᕈᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑏ (ᐃᓛᒃ ᑭᒃᑯᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓄᑦ ᓇᐃᓈᕐᓯᒪᒍᑏᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓂᐅᒃᕈᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑏᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᒋᐊᓕᐅᒐᓗᐊᑦ);

(e) ᑳᓐᑐᕌᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᐊᒍᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᑎᒍᑦ ᐋᕿᑦᑕᐅᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᖃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑏᑦ ᐅᕙᓐᖓᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔭᖅ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖅ/ᐊᑐᕐᑐᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐋᕿᑦᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐅᕗᖓ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖅ-ᑲᒪᒍᓐᓇᕐᓯᓂᖅ (ᐃᓛᒃ ᑭᒃᑯᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓄᑦ ᓇᐃᓈᕐᓯᒪᒍᑏᑦ ᑕᐃᒫᒃ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑏᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᒋᐊᓕᐅᒐᓗᐊᑦ);

(f) ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᑦᓯᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᓂᒃ ᖃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐊᐅᓚᔾᔪᑎᓄᑦ ᑕᒫᓂ ᐅᓪᓗᕐᓯᐅᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒃᕋᒍᒥ, ᐃᓚᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᕐᑖᑦ ᐊᓯᓕᒫᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᐃᕈᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᓗᓐᓇᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐸᐃᑉᐹᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ (ᐃᓛᒃ ᑭᒃᑯᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓄᑦ ᓇᐃᓈᕐᓯᒪᒍᑏᑦ ᑕᐃᒫᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᔾᔪᑎᓄᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᒋᐊᓕᐅᒐᓗᐊᑦ);

(g) ᑳᓐᑐᕌᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᐊᒍᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᑎᒍᑦ ᐋᕿᑦᑕᐅᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᓪᓗᒍ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖏᑦ ᖃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᑦ ᐊᑯᓂᒃ-ᐊᑕᔪᒥᒃ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᔭᐅᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᑲᒪᒍᑏᑦ (ᐃᓛᒃ ᑭᒃᑯᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓄᑦ ᓇᐃᓈᕐᓯᒍᑏᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖏᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᒋᐊᓕᐅᒐᓗᐊᑦ); ᐊᒻᒪᓗ

(h) ᑳᓐᑐᕌᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᐊᒍᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᑎᒍᑦ ᐋᕿᑦᑕᐅᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᖃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᒃᑳᒃᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑏᑦ ᓄᑖᓐᖑᓇᐊᕈᑎᖏᑦ (ᐃᓛᒃ ᑭᒃᑯᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓄᑦ ᓇᐃᓈᕐᓯᒍᑏᑦ ᓄᑖᓐᖑᓇᐊᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᒋᐊᓕᐅᒐᓗᐊᑦ).

11.1.2 ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᑐᓴᕋᑦᓴᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᑲᓐᖑᓇᕆᐊᖏᑦ

ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᑐᑦᓯᕿᓐᓇᕐᐳᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᑦᓯᐊᕐᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᒫᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᑦ ᐅᕗᖓ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᓄᑦ ᐅᑯᓐᓂᖏᑦᑐᑦ *ᐃᓚᒋᔭᐅᓐᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ* ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᑕᐅᓯᒪᕐᑯᓗᒋᑦ ᑲᓐᖑᓇᕆᐊᖏᑦ. ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑏᑦ ᑕᐃᒫᒃ ᑐᑦᓯᕿᑎᓄᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᑯᓐᓂᐊᕐᐳᑦ ᐅᑯᓇᓐᖓᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᓂᒃ ᐅᑯᓄᖓ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᖃᓄᖕ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔨᒪᖕᒐᑕ.

ᑕᐃᒪᓕ, ᑐᓂᓯᒍᓂ, ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕐᖕ ᓴᐳᔾᔨᓯᒪᒍᒪᑉᐸᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᔭᓂᒃ, ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕐᖕ ᑕᕐᓴᓖᕆᐊᓕᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᒫᒃ "ᑲᓐᖑᓇᕐᑐᖕ" ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐃᓗᓂ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᑦᓯᐊᕐᑐᒥᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᑲᓐᖑᓇᕆᐊᖏᑕ. ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐃᓂᖕ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᑦᓯᐊᕐᑐᒥᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᑐᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑲᓐᖑᓇᕆᐊᖏᑦ ᐃᓚᖃᕐᐳᑦ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐃᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᒫᒃ:

1. ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᕐᓂᖕ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᑭᒃᑯᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓄᑦ ᐃᒪᐃᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᖃᕐᐸᑦ ᐊᑭᑦᑐᕋᐅᑎᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐅᑉᐡᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑎᒍᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᖏᓪᓗᓂ ᐅᑉᐡᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᓯᐊᒍᑦ ᐋᓐᓂᕐᓯᓂᐊᕐᐸᑦ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕐᑐᒥᒃ ᑲᓐᖑᓇᕐᓂᕋᐃᔪᒥᒃ, ᐅᑉᐡᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐃᓂᐊᕐᐸᑦ ᑕᐅᕐᓱᒍᑎᖃᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐅᖃᕐᑕᐅᕆᐊᖃᓐᖏᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐅᑉᐡᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖃᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᒃᕕᒃᒥᒃ; ᐊᒻᒪᓗ

2. ᐱᑕᖃᕐᓂᖓ ᑲᓐᖑᓇᕐᓂᖓᑕ ᐅᕐᑯᒪᐃᓐᓂᕐᓴᐅᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓕᒃ ᑭᒃᑯᑐᐃᓐᓇᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒍᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᑕᐅᕐᑯᔨᓗᑎᒃ.

ᐅᑯᐊ ᐱᐅᓯᐅᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᑐᑦ ᐱᓪᓗᕆᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᓯᐊᕐᓂᖕ ᐃᒫᒃ ᑐᓴᕋᑦᓴᑦ, ᐊᓯᐊᒍᑦ ᑭᒃᑯᑐᐃᓐᓇᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒍᒪᔭᖏᑦ, ᐅᖃᐅᑕᐅᕆᐊᖃᓐᖏᕆᐊᖏᑦ:

1. ᑐᓴᕋᑦᓴᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᓐᓂᕐᐸᑕ ᐅᖃᐅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᑉᐡᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᑲᓐᖑᓇᕐᓂᖏᑦ;

2. ᐃᒪᐃᑦᑑᒻᒪᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᔭᑦᓴᕈᑏᑦ ᑐᓴᕋᑦᓴᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᓖᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓂᒃ, ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑎᒻᒪᓇᓐᓂᒃ, ᑲᒪᔾᔪᑎᓂᒃ, ᐅᑉᐡᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᖃᓇᐃᔭᕐᑎᓂᒃ, ᐅᑉᐡᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᑕᐅᕐᓱᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᓐᖑᓇᕐᑐᓂᒃ; ᐊᒻᒪ

3. ᐅᖃᐅᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᓱᓕᔪᒥᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᕈᑕᐅᓂᐊᓇᐊᖏᑕ ᐊᖏᔪᒥᒃ ᐋᓐᓂᕈᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ.

ᑕᐃᒪ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒍᑎᒃ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᑕᖃᑦᓯᐊᓇᐊᖓ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᒫᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᓇᐊᓖᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᓐᖏᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᑉᐸᑕ, ᐋᑭᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔭᓂᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓗᒍ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᒪᐃᑦᑑᕆᐊᖏᑦ "ᑲᓐᖑᓇᕐᑐᑦ" ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᑎᖏᓪᓗᕆᑦ. ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᑕᑦ ᑲᓐᖑᓇᕆᐊᖏᑦ, ᑭᒃᑯᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᔾᔭᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐅᑉᐡᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᔾᔭᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᑭᓇᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐅᑯᐊ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ, ᒪᓕᓪᓗᕆᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᑎᒍᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᓇᐊᓖᑦ ᐅᑉᐡᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᓇᐊᓖᑦ.

12. ᐊᒡᕐᒍᒐᓴᓐᓄᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᐃᑦ

12.1 ᑕᓪᓕᒪᓄᑦ ᐊᒡᕐᒍᓄᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᕐᒐᐃᑦ

ᐱᒋᐊᕐᕕᒋᓗᒍ 2013 ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᕐᓇᖕ, ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᔭᑦᓴᕈᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᓇᐅᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᐃᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᖃᑦᑕᓛᕐᑐᑦ ᑕᓪᓕᒪᓄᑦ ᐊᒡᕐᒍᓄᑦ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᓕᒻᒥᒃ, ᐃᒪᐃᑉᐸᑦ ᐱᑉᐸᑕ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᓱᓕᔪᕐᓇᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᖕᖏᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᑲᔪᓯᓂᖃᑦᓯᐊᕐᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᒃᓱᕐᓂᓇᐊᖏᑦ - ᐊᖑᑯᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ *ᐊᒡᕐᒍᒧᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ* ᒪᑯᓇᖕᖓᑎ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ *ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᒍᑏᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ* ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᖏᒡᔭᔾᔪᑎᓕᕆᔨᓂᒃ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ. ᐊᒡᕐᒍᒐᓴᓐᓄᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᕐᑕᑦ ᒪᑯᐊ ᑲᓇᑕᒥᐅᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᕐᑏᑦ, ᐊᑭᑭᓐᓂᕐᓴᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓱᑲᓐᓂᕐᓴᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒡᕐᒍᑕᒫᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᕐᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐅᒪᑦᓯᔪᑦ ᓱᒡᕋᑦᖏᓐᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᓗᓇᖕᖏᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᕐᑎᓄᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᑉᐸᑕ ᑲᒪᒐᓱᐊᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᑖᒍᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᐃᑦ.

ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᒧᐊᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᖏᑦ ᒪᑯᓂᖓ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᔭᑦᓴᕈᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᓇᐅᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᐃᑦ
ᒪᐃ 29, 2012, ᒪᑉᐱᕐᒐᖕ 15 ᐅᑯᓇᖕᖓᑦ 22

12.1.1 ᐊᒥᓱᕈᓇᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᕐᓄᑦ

ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓇᓂ ᐊᒡᕋᒍᓂ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᐊᒥᓱᕈᓇᐊᕐᑕᐅᑉᐸᑕ, ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑲᒪᒍᓯᐅᔪᖅ ᐱᑕᖃᓇᐊᓕᒃ ᐊᒡᒍᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᕈᓇᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᕐᓄᑦ ᓇᓪᓕᐊᓐᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᕐᓄᑦ ᐊᑦᑐᕐᑕᓄᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᕈᓇᐊᕈᑎᓄᑦ, ᐃᓱᒪᒋᓐᖏᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᑕᖏᕐᑐᒋᑦ ᑕᓪᓕᒪᓄᑦ ᐊᒡᕋᒍᓄᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᐃᑦ ᐊᑕᓂᖏᑦ. ᑭᓯᐊᓂ, ᑕᓪᓕᒪᓄᑦ ᐊᒡᕋᒍᓄᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᐃᑦ ᐅᑎᕐᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓗᓐᓇᖏᓐᓄᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᕐᓄᑦ ᑲᔪᓯᓂᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᐱᓯᒪᔭᐅᓂᖓ ᒪᓕᑦᑐᒍ ᐱᑕᖃᓇᐊᓐᖓᓚᐅᕐᑐᖅ ᐃᓂᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᒪᔪᖅ. ᐊᖅᑯᑎᒋᓗᒍ ᐆᑦᑐᕋᐅᑦ: ᐊᒥᓱᕈᓇᐊᕐᐸᑕ ᐊᒡᕋᒍᑦ ᐱᖓᔪᐊᓂ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᑕᓪᓕᒪᑦ ᐊᒡᕋᒍᑦ ᐅᑎᕐᑕᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕈᑕᐅᒐᔭᕐᑐᖅ ᐊᓯᒃᑲᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᑲᒪᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑕᐃᑲᓂ ᐊᒡᕋᒍᒥ, ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕐᑐᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᕐᓄᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᕈᓇᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᑭᖑᓪᓕᕐᓂ ᐊᒡᕋᒎᓐᓂ ᐊᒡᒪᓗ ᑭᖑᓂᖓᒍᑦ ᑕᒪᑦᓱᒪ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᐃᑦ ᐅᑎᕐᑕᕐᑐᑦ. ᖃᖓᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ, ᐆᒪᔪᓕᓇᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐃᑲᓐᓂᓛᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᓯᐊᓂᒃ ᑐᑦᓯᕋᐅᒻᒥᒃ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕈᑦᓂᒃ ᑲᔪᓯᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᓇᐊᓐᖓᓚᐅᕐᑐᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᐃᑦ ᐊᒡᒪᓗ ᐊᒥᓱᕈᓇᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᕐᓄᑦ, ᑕᒫᓂ ᑭᖑᓪᓕᕐᐹᒥ ᐊᒡᕋᒍᒥ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᓂ ᑕᓪᓕᒪᓂ-ᐊᒡᕋᒍᓂ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᐃᑦ ᐅᑎᕐᑕᕐᑐᑦ.

12.1.2 ᐃᓄᐃᓴᓪᓕᒋᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᕐᓄᑦ

ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓇᓂ ᐊᒡᕋᒍᓂ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᕐᓴᐃᓪᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᐃᓄᐃᓴᓪᓕᒋᐊᕐᐸᑕ, ᐆᒪᔪᓕᓇᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐃᒪᐃᒐᔭᕐᑐᑦ - ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒋᓗᒍ ᐃᓚᐃᓐᓈᖏᓐᓂᖅ - ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕐᓗᑎᒃ/ᐅᖃᐅᔾᔨᒋᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᑎᑕᐅᕐᑯᓗᒋᑦ ᐋᕿᑦᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᕐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᓴᓪᓕᒋᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᕐᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᑦᑐᕐᑕᓂᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ. ᑭᓯᐊᓂ, ᖃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᕐᓄᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᓴᓪᓕᒋᐊᕈᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒋᐸᐅᒃ ᐅᐸᕐᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᖏᓂᕐᓴᐅᐸᑦ 15% ᐊᒡᒪᓗ ᐊᖏᔪᒥᒃ ᓈᒻᒪᓂᐊᓐᖏᐸᑕ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᕐᓴᕈᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᐊᑐᕐᑐᒋᑦ ᒫᓐᓇ ᐊᒡᒍᕐᑕᐅᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᑦ, ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᒐᔭᕐᑐᑦ ᕿᒥᒃᕈᓗᑎᒃ ᑕᒪᑦᓱᒥᖓ ᐊᒡᒪᓗ ᑐᓂᓯᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᔾᔨᒋᐊᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᓇᔨᕐᔪᐊᓄᑦ. ᑭᖑᕐᖓᒍᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐅᖃᐅᔾᔨᒋᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᐅᔾᔨᑐᑦᓯᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᑲᒪᒋᓗᒋᑦ, .ᐅᒪᔪᓕᓇᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᕐᑎᑦᓯᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᓄᑖᓂᒃ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᒪᒍᓯᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᑦᑐᕐᑕᓂᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ, ᐃᓱᒪᒋᓐᖏᓪᓗᒍ ᑕᓪᓕᒪᓄᑦ ᐊᒡᕋᒍᓄᑦ ᐊᑕᓂᖓ. ᑭᓯᐊᓂ, ᓱᓕ, ᑕᓪᓕᒪᓄᑦ ᐊᒡᕋᒍᓄᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᐃᑦ ᐅᑎᕐᑕᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᓗᓐᓇᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᕐᓄᑦ ᑲᔪᓯᓂᐊᕐᑐᖅ ᐱᓯᒪᔭᐅᖏᓐᓇᕐᓗᓂ ᒪᓕᑦᑐᒍ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᓇᐊᖓᕐᑐᖅ ᐃᓂᓕᐅᕈᑕᐅᒪᔪᖅ.

13. ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐋᕿᑦᓱᐃᒋᐊᕐᓂᖅ

ᖃᖓᑐᐃᓐᓇᒃᑯᑦ, ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᖀᖏᐅᑎᑐᐃᓐᓇᓇᐊᖃᕐᒪᑕ ᐊᒡᕋᒍᒥ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᒪᒍᑎᒥᓂᒃ. ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑉᐸᑦ, ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᐱᕕᑦᓴᖃᕐᓂᐊᕐᑐᖅ 30ᓂᒃ ᐅᓪᓗᓂᒃ ᑭᖑᕐᖓᒍᑦ ᓄᓐᖑᐊᑕ ᐊᒡᕋᒎᑉ ᐋᕿᑦᓱᐃᒋᐊᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᖃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᖀᖏᐅᑎᒍᑎᒥᓂᒃ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐱᔭᕇᕐᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᖏᑉᐸᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ 30 ᐅᓪᓗᐃᑦ, ᐋᕿᒋᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᐋᕿᑦᑕᐅᒐᔭᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᒪᐃᓕᖓᓗᒋᑦ 1:1. ᒪᓕᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒍᑎᖏᑦ ᐃᓗᓐᓇᖏᑕ ᑐᓄᐅᖃᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᕐᑏᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᕐᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᑕᓪᓕᒪᓄᑦ-ᐊᒡᕋᒍᓄᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᓂᓕᒃ, ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐋᕿᒋᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᖃᕐᓂᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒥᐊᒃᑯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᔭᐅᓐᓂᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᐃᑦ ᑕᒫᓂ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᒡᕕᐅᔪᒥ.[5] ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒻᒪᑦ (ᐅᑉᐸᓐᓇᓐᓃᑦ, ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᑦᑐᖃᓐᖏᑉᐸᑦ ᐃᓗᓐᓇᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᕐᑐᓂᒃ), ᐊᒥᐊᒃᑯᖏᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᕐᓄᑦ ᖀᖏᐅᑎᒍᑏᑦ, ᐱᑕᖃᕐᐸᑦ, ᐃᓚᓐᖓᐃᒍᑕᐅᒐᔭᕐᑐᑦ ᑭᖑᓪᓕᕐᒥ ᐊᒡᕋᒍᒥ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᖓ ᐊᔪᓐᖏᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᕐᑐᓄᑦ.

ᖃᓄᓕᒫᖅ, ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᕐᑏᑦ ᒪᓕᑦᓯᐊᓇᐊᓖᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᓇᔨᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐋᕿᑦᓱᐃᒋᐊᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ.

---

[5] ᑖᓐᓇ ᐊᑕᑲᐃᓐᓇᕐᑐᖅ ᐋᕿᑦᓯᒪᓂᖓ, ᕿᒥᒃᕈᔭᐅᓂᐊᕐᑐᖅ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᓄᑦ, ᐆᒪᔪᓕᓇᔨᕐᔪᐊᓄᑦ ᐊᒡᒪᓗ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᓇᔨᓄᑦ ᑭᖑᕐᖓᒍᑦ ᐱᖓᔪᐊᑕ ᐊᒡᕋᒍᑉ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑎᑕᐅᒪᓕᕐᑎᓪᓗᒍ. ᐊᑕᐅᓯᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᕐᓴᐃᓪᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᕐᑏᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᒃ ᑲᒪᒋᐸᑦ ᖀᖏᐅᑎᒍᑎᓂᒃ, ᐆᒪᔪᓕᓇᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᔾᑦ ᐋᕿᒋᐊᓇᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐅᑉᐸᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᓯᐅᑎᕐᓯᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐋᕿᒋᐊᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᓇᓪᓕᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐊᒥᐊᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂᑯᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᐃᑦ ᑕᒫᓂ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᒡᕕᐅᔪᒥ.

14. ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕈᑏᑦ, ᐊᒻᕋᒍᒧᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑏᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ

14.1 ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᑲᒪᒍᓯᐅᔪᖅ (ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᕙᑦᑐᖅ ᑕᓪᓕᒪᖓᓂ ᐊᒻᕋᒍᑦ)

ᑐᑦᓯᕋᕋᓱᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕐᑐᖅ ᐱᔭᕇᕆᐊᓕᒃ ᐃᒪᐃᑦᑐᒥᒃ *ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᕕᒃᓴᖅ ᒪᑯᓂᖓ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓴᕈᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᐃᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᑦ* - ᐃᓚᒋᓕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐃᒪᐃᑦᑑᓪᓗᒍ ᐃᓚᖓ 1 ᐅᑯᐊ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᐃᑦ - ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓂᓗᒋᑦ *ᐊᐅᓚᕐᓯᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐱᓕᕆᒐᒃᒧᑦ, ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒍᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᒪᔨᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑏᑦ.* ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᑉᐱᒍᓱᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᒐᓗᐊᕐᒪᖔᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓗᓐᓇᕐᒋᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᕆᐊᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᑐᓴᕋᑦᓴᓂᒃ ᓈᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓚᐃᓐᓈᕐᒋᓐᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᕿᒥᒃᕈᔭᐅᓂᐊᕈᑎᒃ ᒪᓕᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᐅᕙᓂ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᐃᑦ.

ᑕᐃᒪᓐᖓᓕᒫᒐᓚᒃ, ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐃᕙᓐᓂᐊᕐᐳᑦ ᑐᑦᓯᕋᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᑦᓯᕋᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᓕᕆᕐᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᕐᓄᑦ ᑎᑭᓐᖏᓐᓂᖓᓄ ᓲᓂ 15 ᓯᕗᓪᓕᖅ ᐊᒻᕋᒍ. ᑐᑦᓯᕋᐅᑏᑦ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕈᑎᓂᒃ, ᒥᑭᓂᕐᐸᒥᒃ, ᓇᑦᓯᐅᔭᔭᐅᕙᓐᓂᐊᕐᐳᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᐊᓕᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᓄᑦ, ᐃᓗᓐᓇᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᒫᓐᓇ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑲᒪᔪᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓗᓐᓇᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔨᓄᑦ ᖃᓂᑦᓴᕐᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕐᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᕙᓂ ᓄᓇᕋᓱᐊᖅ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᔪᑦ. ᐱᔭᕇᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᕕᒃᓴᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ *ᐊᐅᓚᕐᓯᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐱᓕᕆᒐᒃᒧᑦ, ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒍᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᒪᔨᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑏᑦ* ᑐᓂᔭᐅᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑭᑎᒍᑦ ᐅᐊᔭᒧᑦᑐᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐸᐃᑉᐹᑎᒍᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂ ᐊᓪᓚᒐᖓᓄᑦ ᑎᑭᓐᖏᓐᓂᖓᓂ ᐱᖓᓱᔪᕐᑐᑦ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕈᓱᑦ ᑭᖑᕐᖓᒍᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᑦ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐃᓂᖏᑕ ᑐᑦᓯᕋᐅᒻᒥᒃ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕈᑎᓂᒃ.

ᓱᓕᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᑎᑭᓐᖏᓐᓂᖓᓂ ᐱᖓᓱᔪᕐᑐᑦ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕈᓱᑦ ᑭᖑᕐᖓᒍᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᑦ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐃᓂᖏᑕ ᑐᑦᓯᕋᐅᑎᒥᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᒋᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑏᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ, ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᖏᒐᕋᔭᔪᑎᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᓂᕐᑐᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᕋᒍᒧᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᒥᓂᒃ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᕋᒍᒥᒃ. ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ ᐱᔭᔪᑎᖃᕐᓂᐊᕐᑐᑦ *ᐱᑕᖃᓇᐊᖃᓪᓕᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᑉᐱᒍᓱᓯᕐᓯᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᑲᒪᔨᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ* (ᐃᓚᖓ 6 ᐅᑯᐊ ᑐᓂᐊᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᐃᑦ) - ᐊᒻᒪᓗ, ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᓂ - ᐅᑯᐊ *ᓄᑦᑎᕐᓯᓂᖅ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᕐᓂᒃ* (ᐃᓚᖓ 9 ᐅᑯᐊ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᐃᑦ).

ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐋᕿᑦᓱᐃᓱᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑎᒥᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔭᒥᓂᒃ ᖀᖏᓐᖏᓐᓂᖓᓂ ᑏᓯᒻᐱᓇ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᕐᒥ ᐊᒻᕋᒍᒥ. ᐃᒪᐃᓐᖏᑉᐸᑦ ᒥᓂᔅᑕᖓᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᓱᓕ ᑐᓴᕐᑎᑦᓯᓚᐅᓐᖏᓪᓗᓂ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᕐᓯᒪᓂᓕᓐᓂ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᑕᒫᓂ, ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᐃᒻᒥᒃᑰᕐᑐᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑏᑦ/ᐊᑐᓕᔭᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᑕᐅᕙᓐᓂᐊᕐᐳᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᓗᒍ ᖃᓄᐃᓪᓗᐊᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᓇᐊᓖᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᑐᓂᔭᑦ. ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒃᑲᐃᕙᓐᓂᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᓗᓐᓇᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᓱᑲᑦᑐᒃᑰᕐᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑎᑎᖃᓂᐊᕐᕕᒃᑰᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᒫᒃ ᓇᑦᓯᐅᔭᔨᒐᒥᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑎᒥᓂᒃ/ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔭᒥᓂᒃ ᒥᓂᔅᑕᒧᑦ. *ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕐᑐᓄᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᕐᕕᒃ* ᐃᓚᒋᓕᐅᓯᒪᕗᖅ ᐃᒪᐃᑦᑑᓪᓗᒍ ᐃᓚᖓ 2 ᐅᑯᐊ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᐃᑦ.

ᐃᓛᓐᓂᒃᑯᑦ, ᐱᕕᑦᓴᐃᑦ ᐊᔪᕈᑎᒋᑐᐃᓐᓇᓇᐊᓕᖏᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑐᑭᓯᓇᑦᓯᐊᕐᑐᒥᒃ ᑐᑦᓯᕋᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕈᒪᔪᓄᑦ - ᐆᑦᑐᕈᑎᒋᓗᒍ, ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᐃᑦ ᐊᑖᒍᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᕐᓯᒐᕐᖓᑕ ᒥᓂᔅᑕᖓᑕ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᑎᑕᐅᓕᕐᓂᕐᐸᑦ ᓄᖑᓕᕐᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᕐᓇᖅ. ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑉᐸᑦ, ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᖃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᑲᒪᒐᓱᐊᕐᐸᓐᓂᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᑦᓱᓇᔭᒥᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᑉᐱᒋᐊᓱᐊᕐᓗᒍ ᐋᕿᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᓂ ᕿᓚᒻᒥᐅᐋᒥᔪᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑎᓂᒃ/ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔭᓂᒃ ᒪᓕᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᒡᔪᓂ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᐃᑦ.

14.2 ᐊᒻᕋᒍᒧᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ (ᑐᓂᔭᑦ ᐊᒻᕋᒍᓄᑦ ᐊᑯᕐᖓᓂ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕈᑏᑦ)

ᐊᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᕋᒍᓂ ᑎᑭᓐᖏᓐᓂᖓᓂ ᓲᓂ 15 - ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᒻᕋᒍᑦ ᒪᑯᐊ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ *ᐊᐅᓚᕐᓯᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐱᓕᕆᒐᒃᒧᑦ, ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒍᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᒪᔨᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑏᑦ* ᑐᓂᔭᐅᑉᐸᑕ - ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐃᕙᓐᓂᐊᕐᐳᑦ ᑐᑦᓯᕋᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᕋᒍᒧᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓂᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᓕᕐᑐᓄᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᕐᓄᑦ, ᐃᓚᖃᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᒻᕋᒍᒧᑦ ᑐᑦᓯᕋᐅᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᖏᒐᕋᔭᔪᑎᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ

ᑐᓂᓯᕐᑯᓗᒋᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᐅᓂᑰᒃᑲᓂᒃ. ᑐᓂᐅᖃᕐᓂᒃ ᐱᔪᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᖏᐊᓖᑦ ᐊᒡᕋᒍᒧᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᓄᑦ ᓯᕗᕐᓕᕐᒥ ᐊᒡᕋᒍᒥ ᑎᑭᓐᖏᓐᓂᖓᓂ ᐱᖓᓱᔪᕐᑐᑦ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕈᓱᑦ ᑭᖑᕐᖓᒍᑦ ᑐᑦᓯᕋᐅᑦ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕐᑕᐅᓂᖓᑕ. ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᕐᓯᒪᑦᓯᐊᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᕐᒥ ᐊᒡᕋᒍᒥ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᒥᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐱᔭᕇᕐᓯᒪᒻᒪᖕᒐᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᒋᐊᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᑕᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᑐᓂ ᐊᐅᓚᕐᓯᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐱᓕᕆᔾᕕᒃᒧᑦ, ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒍᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᒪᔨᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑎᓂ.

ᓱᓕᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᑎᑭᓐᖏᓐᓂᖓᓂ ᐱᖓᓱᔪᕐᑐᑦ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕈᓱᑦ ᑭᖑᕐᖓᒍᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᑦ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐃᓂᖏᑕ ᑐᑦᓯᕋᐅᑎᒥᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑏᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ, ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᖏᒡᕋᔭᔪᑎᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᑐᓂᓯᓂᐊᕐᐳᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᓄᑦ ᐊᒡᕋᒍᒧᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᒥᓂᒃ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᕐᒥ ᐊᒡᕋᒍᒥ.

ᑎᑭᓐᖏᓐᓂᖓᓂ ᓄᕕᒻᐱᕆ 1, ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕐᓛᑦ ᐱᔭᕇᕐᓯᒪᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᕿᒥᒃᕈᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒡᕋᒍᒧᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓂᒃ, ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑏᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᕐᑏᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ. ᑕᐃᒫᒃ ᕿᒥᒃᕈᓂᖅ ᑕᐃᒪ ᑭᖑᓂᖃᕐᓗᓂ ᐅᔾᔨᑐᑦᓯᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒡᕋᒍᒧᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓂᒃ, ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑏᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓂᒃ, ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕐᓛᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔭᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᕐᑏᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ. ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕈᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔭᓂᒃ ᐊᑦᑐᐃᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᕐᓴᓂᓪᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᕐᑕᐅᒪᔪᓂᒃ. ᐊᒡᕋᒍᒧᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑏᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᖅᖏᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᓕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐅᑯᓄᖓ ᐃᒫᒃ ᐃᓚᖓ 3 ᐅᑯᐊ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᐃᑦ.

14.3 ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᒍᑏᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ (ᑐᓂᔭᐅᕝᕙᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᒡᕋᒍᑕᒫᑦ)

ᑭᖑᕐᖓᒍᑦ ᐱᔭᕇᕐᑕᐅᓂᖓᑕ ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᕐᓇᐃᑦ, ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᖏᒡᕋᔭᔪᑎᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐃᒪᐃᓐᓂᐊᕐᐳᑦ ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓂᓯᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᕗᖓ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᓄᑦ ᐊᒡᕋᒍᒧᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᒍᑏᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑲᒪᓂᒥᓂᖏᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᕐᓂᒃ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᕐᑏᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᔭᕐᓴᕐᕈᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᖓᕐᓂᒃ ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᔭᕇᕐᓂᓐᓂᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᑕᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᑯᐊ ᐱᑕᖃᓪᓚᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᐃᕐᐱᒍᓱᓪᓗᓂ ᑲᒪᔨᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ (ᐃᓚᖓ 6). ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖏᑦ ᐃᓚᖃᕐᓂᐊᕐᒥᔪᑦ ᑐᓴᕋᕐᓴᓂᒃ ᐱᔭᕇᕐᓂᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᑯᓂᖓ ᓄᑦᑎᕐᓯᓂᖅ ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᕐᓂᒃ (ᐃᓚᖓ 9).

ᒪᓕᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᑎᒍᑦ ᒪᐅᖓᑐᐃᓐᓈᕆᐊᖃᓐᖏᓐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒐᕕᐊᕈᑏᑦ, ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖃᕐᓂᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᐱᔭᒥᓂᕐᓂᒃ ᑐᓴᕋᕐᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᑦ ᓄᑦᑎᕐᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᒪᓕᑦᑐᒍ ᐃᓚᖓ 6.1(a) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓚᖓ 9 ᐅᑯᐊ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᐃᑦ. ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᒍᑏᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᓂᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᐅᑯᓂᖓ ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᕐᓂᒃ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᕐᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᕐᕕᓐᓂ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᒪᒍᑎᖏᑦ:

(a) ᑲᑎᑦᑐᒋᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒡᕋᒍᒥ ᐱᔭᑦ;

(b) ᐃᒪᐃᒻᒪᖕᒐᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒡᕋᒍᒥ ᐱᔭᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒋᒻᒪᖕᒐᒋᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᒪᔪᑦ ᐅᑉᐸᓐᓂᑦ ᐋᕿᒋᐊᕐᑕᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᒪᔪᑦ (ᑭᖑᕐᖓᒍᑦ ᐊᒡᕋᒍᑉ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᓄᑦᑎᕐᑕᑦ, ᐱᑕᖃᕐᓂᕐᐸᑦ), ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᓐᖏᒍᑏᑦ ᐅᑯᓄᖓ ᐱᔭᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ (ᐋᕿᒋᐊᕐᑕᐅᒪᔪᑦ) ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᑦ, ᐊᔾᔨᒌᓐᖏᑉᐸᑎᒃ;

(c) ᑲᑎᑦᑐᒋᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓪᓗᐊᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᓄᑦᑎᕐᑕᐅᑲᐃᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᓱᓚᑖᓄᑦ; ᐊᒻᒪᓗ

(d) ᑲᑎᑦᑐᒋᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓪᓗᐊᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᓄᑦᑎᕐᑕᐅᑲᐃᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ.

ᓱᓕᑦᑕᐅᖅ, ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓂᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᓪᓚᕆᐊᓖᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᑖᓃᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᖓ 6.1(a), ᐊᒻᒪᓗᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᐱᑕᖃᓪᓚᕆᐊᓖᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒡᑖᓂ ᐃᓚᖓ 6.1(c) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓚᖏᑦ 6.2, 6.3 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 6.5. ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᓂᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᓇᐃᓈᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᓱᒫᓗᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᑕᒡᕙᓂ ᐱᓕᕆᒡᕕᐅᔪᒥ ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᖃᓄᓕᒫᖅ ᐊᐅᒪᓂᒥᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᕐᓂᒃ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᕐᑎᓄᑦ. ᓇᐃᓈᕈᑏᑦ ᐃᓚᖃᕈᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᕐᓴᓂᓪᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔭᓂᒃ ᐱᐅᓯᒋᐊᕋᓱᐊᕐᓗᒍ ᐊᑐᕐᑐᖅ ᑲᒪᔨᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᒪᒍᓯᐅᔪᑦ ᒪᑯᓄᖓ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᕐᓂᒃ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᕐᑏᑦ. ᒪᓕᑦᓯᐊᕋᓱᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᑲᓐᖑᓇᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᔪᓐᖏᒍᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓴᐳᒻᒥᓗᒋᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒐᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᓱᓕᓂᕋᕐᑏᑦ, ᓇᐃᓈᕈᑏᑦ ᐃᓚᖃᔭᔭᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᖃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᒻᒥᒃᑯᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᕐᓂᒃ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᕐᑏᑦ.

ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᒧᐊᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᖏᑦ ᒪᑯᓂᖓ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᔭᕐᓴᕐᕈᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᕐᑐᑦ
ᒪᐃ 29, 2012, ᒪᕐᐱᕐᑐᒐᖅ 18 ᐅᑯᓇᖕᖓᑦ 22

ᐃᖏᒡᔭᐊᑎᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖅᑐᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᐱᑕᖅᓴᕆᐊᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᑖᓂ ᐃᓚᖓ 6.1(b) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓚᖓ 6.4. ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐱᑕᖅᑐᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐅᓂᐊᕐᔪᐊᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᑐᓂᐅᖅᑲᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᕐᑎᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᓇᐃᓈᕈᑎᓂᒃ, ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᓄᑦ, ᒪᓕᑦᓯᐊᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᐅᑯᓂᖓ ᐃᖏᒡᔭᐊᑎᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᑎᒍᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᕐᑎᒍᑦ ᐱᑕᖅᑯᔭᖏᓐᓂᒃ.

ᐱᓚᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᑯᓂᖓ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᕐ; ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᓇᑦᓯᐅᔾᔨᓂᐊᕐᐳᑦ ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖅᑲᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᕐᑎᓄᑦ ᐃᓅᓐᓇᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᑯᐊ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᓖᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓂᖓ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᐃᖅᓗᓐᓂᐊᕐᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᑕᖏᕐᓗᒋᑦ.

ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐱᓂᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᐅᑯᓂᖓ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᒍᑏᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᕿᒥᒃᕈᓕᕈᑎᒃ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᑦᓴᐅᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᐅᖅᑲᒐᕐᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᒫᓂ ᐊᒃᕐᒍᒥ ᐱᓕᕆᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᕿᒥᒃᕈᓕᕈᑎᒃ. ᑕᐃᒫᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᑕᐅᒪᒻᒪᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓂ ᐅᐃᒍᖓ A, ᑐᓂᐅᖅᑲᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᕐᑏᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᓂᖏᑕ ᕿᒥᒃᕈᔭᐅᒍᑎᖏᑦ ᐱᕕᑦᓴᖅᓂᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᕿᒥᒃᕈᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓅᓐᓇᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᑯᐊ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᒍᑏᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖅ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᐃᖅᓗᓐᓂᐊᕐᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᑕᖏᕐᓗᒋᑦ. ᑐᓂᐅᖅᑲᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᕐᑏᑦ ᐱᕕᑦᓴᖅᓂᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐅᖅᐅᓯᕐᒥᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᓄᑦ - ᓯᕗᕐᖓᒍᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐋᕿᓂᖏᑕ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᒻᒥᒃ ᐅᑉᐡᓐᓂᓐᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔭᓂᒃ ᑐᑭᓯᐅᒪᓗᑎᒃ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᑯᓂᖓ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᒍᑏᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ.

ᐃᓚᖓ 1: ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕈᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᕕᒃᓴᖅ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᑦᓴᕈᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑦᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ

ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑦᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᐃᑦ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕐᑦᑕ:

ᖃᓕᕋᓛᑦ: **0B** (ᓯᓚᑖᓂ ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᑖᖑᓯᒪᔪᑉ) _____

OA (ᓯᓚᑖᓂ ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᑖᖑᓯᒪᔪᑉ) _____ **CSTMA**_____

ᑭᖑᑉᐸᐃᑦ: ᑭᖑᑉᐸᓪᓕᐊᕐᕕᒃ 1 ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᑦᓴᕈᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ _____

ᕿᑭᖅᑖᔅᓗᑉ ᐃᑭᖓᑕ ᑲᓇᓐᓇᖓᓂ _____

ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑲᓇᓐᓇᖓᓂ _____

ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐱᖓᓐᓇᖓᓂ _____

ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᑮᒪᔪᑦ: _____ ᓇᒥᓐᓂᖓ: _____

ᖃᐅᔨᒪᒋᐊᓕᒃ - ᐃᒻᒥᒃᑯᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᕕᒃᓴᓂᒃ ᐱᔭᕇᓇᐊᓕᒃ ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᒐᕐᓄᑦ

ᐊᑎᖓ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕐᑑᑉ:	*ᑐᕋᕈᑎᖓ:*
ᖃᕋᓴᐅᔾᔭᒃᑯᑦ ᑐᕋᕈᑕ:	
ᐅᖃᓚᐅᑦ:	*ᓱᒃᑕᕐᑐᒃᑯᕈᑦ:*
ᐱᓕᕆᔨᕕᐅᔪᖅ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᕆᔭᐅᑉ? ᐃ̇, 100% ____ ᐋᒡᒐ __ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕈᒃ % ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖓ ___	ᐃᒪᐃᓐᖏᑉᐸᑦ 100% ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖓ, ᐃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᖏᑦᑑᑦ ᐱᖃᑎᒋᔭᐅᑉᐸᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥᐅᑦ? ᐃ̇ _____ ᐋᒡᒐ _____
ᓇᓪᓕᐊᓐᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᒻᒥ/ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᐱᓕᕆᔨᕕᐅᔪᖅ ᑐᑦᑕᕐᕕᖃᕐᐸ?	

ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᔭᐅᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᑯᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᒥ (ᒥᐊᑐᕆᒃ ᑕᓐᓴ, MT). ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓗᒍ ᖃᓄᐃᓪᓗᐊᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᓐᓂᕐᒪᖔᑦᓯ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᓪᓗᐊᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᓄᑦᑎᕐᓯᓂᕐᒪᖔᑦᓯ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᔪᓐᖏᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᕐᑐᓄᑦ.

ᐊᒡᕐᒍ	ᑐᓂᔭᑦ (MT)	ᐱᔭᑦ (MT)	ᓄᑦᑎᕐᑕᑦ (MT)
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____

ᑐᓂᔭᐅᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑐᑦᓯᕋᕐᑕᑦ ᑕᒫᓂ ᐊᒡᕐᒍᒥ (MT):

ᑮᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᒧᐊᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᖓᖏᑦ ᒪᑯᓂᖓ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᑦᓴᕈᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑦᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᐃᑦ
ᒪᐃ 29, 2012, ᒪᕐᐱᕐᑐᖓᖅ 20 ᐅᑯᓇᓐᖓᑦ 22

ᐃᓚᖓ 2:
ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᒋᐊᓖᑦ
(ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᕙᑦᑐᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᓐᖓᑦ ᑕᓪᓕᒪᖓᓂ ᐊᒡᕐᒍᑦ)

ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐃᔪᑦ ᑐᑦᓯᕋᐅᒻᒥᒃ
ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑎᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ
ᑐᑦᓯᕋᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑎᓄᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓂᒃ
(ᑎᑭᓐᖏᓐᓂᖓᓂ ᔫᓂ 15)

↓

ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᓗᑎ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕈᒻᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑎᓂᒃ
ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᓄᑦ; ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ
ᐃᖏᒐᕋᔭᔪᑎᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᑐᓂᓯᔪᑦ
ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑎᓄᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓂᒃ (ᐃᓗᐊᓂ 6 ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕈᓲᑦ
ᑐᑦᓯᕋᐅᑦ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕐᑕᐅᒻᒪᑕ)
(ᑎᑭᓐᖏᓐᓂᖓᓂ ᔪᓚᐃ 27)

↓

ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᓇᑦᓯᐅᔭᔨᔪᑦ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕈᑎᓂᒃ,
ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑎᓄᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓂᒃ
ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᓄᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᓐᖓᐅᒻᒥᒃ ᕿᒥᒃᕈᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ
(ᑎᑭᓐᖏᓐᓂᖓᓂ ᐊᐅᒃᒍᔅᑎ 1)

↓

ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᐊᑐᕈᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᑭᒃᑯᓕᒫᓂᒃ ᑲᑎᒪᑎᑦᓯᓂᕐᒥᒃ
ᑐᓴᕋᓱᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᑦᓴᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᒪᒋᓗᒋᑦ
ᑲᓐᖑᓇᕐᑐᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᓃᑦ ᐱᖃᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕐᑐᑦ
(ᑎᑭᓐᖏᓐᓂᖓᓂ ᕿᑭᖓ- ᐊᑉᐸᕐᓂᖓ-ᐊᐅᒃᒍᔅᑎ)

↓

ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᑲᒪᓗᑎᒃ ᑭᖑᓪᓕᕐᐹᒥᒃ ᕿᒥᒃᕈᓂᕐᒥᒃ
ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐋᕿᓗᑎᒃ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᕐᓂᒃ % ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ
ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔭᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᓄᑦ
(ᑎᑭᓐᖏᓐᓂᖓᓂ ᓲᑎᒻᐱᕆ 15)

↓

ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕐᑐᓄᑦ
ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔭᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᒋᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ 30
ᐅᓪᓗᓂᒃ ᕿᒥᒃᕈᓂᕐᒥᒃ
(ᑎᑭᓐᖏᓐᓂᖓᓂ ᓲᑎᒻᐱᕆ 30)

↓

ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐋᕿᓗᑎᒃ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ
ᐊᑎᑐᓕᕐᑯᔭᒥᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᑕᐃᑲᓂ
ᑏᓯᒻᐱᕆᒥ ᑎᓴᒪᐃᕐᑕᕐᑐᓂ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᕐᒥ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ
ᑕᒻᐸᓴᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᓇᑦᓯᐅᑎᓗᒋᑦ ᒥᓂᔅᑕᒧᑦ
(ᑎᑭᓐᖏᓐᓂᖓᓂ ᑏᓯᒻᐱᕆ 21)

ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᒧᐊᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᖏᑦ ᒪᑯᓂᖓ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓴᕈᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᕆᐅᒥᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᐃᑦ
ᒪᐃ 29, 2012, ᒪᕐᐱᕐᑑᒐᖅ 21 ᐅᑯᓇᓐᖓᑦ 22

ᐃᓚᖓ 3:
ᐊᕐᒍᒧᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑏᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓄᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᒋᐊᓖᑦ (ᑲᒪᖏᔭᑦ ᐊᒃᕐᒍᓂ ᐊᑯᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕈᑏᑦ)

ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓗᓐᓇᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᕿᒥᒃᕈᓪᓗᓂ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕐᓂᒃ ᐱᔭᒥᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓂᓯᓗᑎᒃ ᑭᖑᓪᓕᕐᐸᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔭᒥᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᓄᑦ (ᑎᑭᓐᖏᓐᓂᖓᓂ ᓈᕕᒻᐱᕆ 1)

↓

ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐃᓗᑎᒃ ᑐᑦᓯᕋᐅᒻᒥᒃ ᐊᒃᕐᒍᒧᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᑦᓯᕐᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᓇᓗᓴᐃᔭᐅᑏᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ (ᑎᑭᓐᖏᓐᓂᖓᓂ ᔪᓂ 15)

↓

ᑐᓂᐅᖃᕐᓂᒃ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒃᕐᒍᒧᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᓄᑦ; ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᖏᒃᕋᔪᑎᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᑐᓂᓯᓗᑎᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓂᒃ (ᐃᓗᐊᓂ 6 ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕈᓯᑦ ᑐᑦᓯᕐᕐᑐᖃᓚᐅᕐᑎᓪᓗᒍ) (ᑎᑭᓐᖏᓐᓂᖓᓂ ᔪᓚᐃ 27)

↓

ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᓇᑦᓯᐅᔭᔨᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒃᕐᒍᒧᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑎᓄᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓂᒃ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᓄᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᓐᖓᐅᒻᒥᒃ ᕿᒥᒃᕈᓂᐊᕐᒪᒋᑦ (ᑎᑭᓐᖏᓐᓂᖓᓂ ᐊᐅᒃᒍᔅᑎ 1)

↓

ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᔪᑦ ᐱᒐᐊᓱᕐᑐᓄᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔭᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᒋᐊᕐᑐᒍ 30 ᐅᓪᓗᓂᒃ ᕿᒥᒃᕈᓂᖅ (ᑎᑭᓐᖏᓐᓂᖓᓂ ᓯᑎᒃᐱᕆ 30)

↓

ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᓛᑦ ᐃᓗᓐᓇᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᕿᒥᒃᕈᓂᕐᒥ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕐᓂᒃ ᐱᔭᒥᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓂᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑭᖑᓪᓕᕐᐸᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔭᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᓄᑦ (ᑎᑭᓐᖏᓐᓂᖓᓂ ᓈᕕᒻᐱᕆ 1)

↓

ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐋᕿᓗᑎᒃ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐋᕿᒋᐊᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔭᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑎᓂᒃ, ᐱᑕᖃᕐᐸᑦ, ᑏᓯᒻᐱᕆᒥ ᑎᓴᒪᐃᕐᑕᕐᑐᓂ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᕐᒥ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᒻᕙᓴᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᑐᓂᓗᒋᑦ ᒥᓂᔅᑕᒧᑦ (ᑎᑭᓐᖏᓐᓂᖓᓂ ᑏᓯᒻᐱᕆ 21)

ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᒧᐊᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᖏᑦ ᒪᑯᓂᖓ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓴᕐᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᐃᑦ
ᒪᐃ 29, 2012, ᒪᕐᐱᕐᑐᒐᖅ 22 ᐅᑯᓇᓐᖓᑦ 22

ᐅᐃᒍᖓ A ᐅᑯᐊ ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥ ᑮᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᐃᑦ ᒪᑯᓂᖓ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᕐᓴᕈᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᐃᑦ: ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᐅᑯᓄᖓ ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔩᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ

1. ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔩᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᕆᒋᐊᓕᖏᑦ

ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔩᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ (ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ) ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕐᑕᐅᓯᒪᒻᒪᑕ ᐅᑯᓇᓐᖓᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥ ᑮᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ (ᑮᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐅᐸᒌᓐᓃᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᑦ) ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑐᑎᒃ ᑮᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᓂᒃ ᑲᑎᕐᓱᕐᑐᒋᑦ ᐃᓅᓯᕐᒧᑦ-ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑎᒍᑦ, ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐱᓕᕆᒃᕕᒃᒧᑦ, ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᑎᑦᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑦᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖏᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓗᐊᑦᑕᐃᓕᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᕐᓂᒃ. ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᒃᑲᐃᕙᑦᑐᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᕐᓂᒃ ᑮᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᓄᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᕐᓴᕈᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᑖᖑᓯᒪᔪᔫᑉ ᓇᓛᑕ (ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᑖᖑᓯᒪᔪᖅ), ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒧᑦ ᖃᓂᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᑭᕐᒥ ᐃᒪᐃᑦ - ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᑕᐅᒪᔪᑦ ᐅᕙᓂ *ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥ ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᑖᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒋᔫᑦ* (ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᑖᕈᑏᑦ) ᐃᒫᒃ ᓇᓕᖏᑦ I ᐊᒻᒪᓗ II - ᐃᓗᓐᓇᑎᒃ ᒪᓕᑦᑐᒋᑦ ᐅᑯᐊ *ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥ ᑮᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᐃᑦ ᒪᑯᓂᖓ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᕐᓴᕈᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᐃᑦ* (ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᐃᑦ). ᐅᑯᐊ ᒪᐸᐱᕐᑐᒐᐃᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᔪᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᒪᓕᒋᐊᓕᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕐᑕᐅᓂᖏᑕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐅᒪᓂᖏᑕ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ.

2. ᑲᒪᒋᒋᐊᓕᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᐸᐱᒋᒋᐸᓕᖏᑦ

ᑲᒪᒋᒋᐊᓕᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᐸᐱᒋᒋᐊᓕᖏᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᐃᒪᖃᕐᐳᑦ:

- ᕿᒥᒃᕈᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕈᑎᓂᒃ, ᐃᓚᐅᓗᑎᒃ *ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐱᓕᕆᒃᕕᒃᒧᑦ, ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒍᑎᓄᑦ* ᐊᒻᒪᓗ *ᑲᒪᔨᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ* ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑏᑦ; ᑐᓂᔭᑦ ᑮᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᓄᑦ ᒪᑯᓂᖓ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᕐᓴᕈᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᐃᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᕐᑕᕐ;
- ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᕿᒥᒃᕈᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ *ᐊᒡᕐᒍᑕᒫᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓂᒃ* ᑐᓂᔭᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐱᓯᒪᔪᓄᕐ;
- ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᕿᒥᒃᕈᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ *ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓂᒃ* ᑐᓂᔭᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᑯᐊ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ (ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᑦ) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᖏᒃᑯᕐᔪᑎᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ;
- ᐋᕿᓐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑐᓕᖁᔭᓂᒃ ᐅᕗᖓ ᑮᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᓄᑦ ᐱᓪᓗᒍ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᖅ ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐱᔭᕐᓴᓂᒃ ᐊᑦᑕᕕᒋᓗᒍ ᕿᒥᒃᕈᔭᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᓕᒻᒥᒃ ᑐᓂᔭᑦ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ, ᐊᑐᕐᓂᖃᕐᐸᑦ, *ᐊᒡᕐᒍᑕᒫᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑎᓄᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᕐ;*
- ᐱᑕᖃᒃᑲᐃᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᔭᔨᒋᐊᕈᑎᓂᒃ, ᑐᑦᓯᕐᕐᕕᐅᒍᑎᒃ ᑮᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᓄᑦ, ᒐᕙᒪᓐᑯᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓐᓂᓐᓃᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃ ᑎᒥᖓᑦ (ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃᑯᑦ), ᐃᓗᓐᓇᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᐃᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᔭᔪᑎᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥ;

- ᐱᑕᖅᑲᐃᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᔾᔨᒋᐊᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔭᓂᒃ ᑲᓐᖑᓇᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᓕᓐᓂᒃ, (ᐃᒻᒪᖅ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑐᑦ ᑐᓴᕋᑦᓴᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᒋᐊᖃᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᐅᑉᐡᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᒋᐊᖃᓐᖏᒻᒪᖔᑕ ᑲᓐᖑᓇᕆᐊᖏᑦ); ᐊᒻᒪᓗ
- ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑦᓴᓂᒃ ᐅᑯᐊ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑐᑦᓯᕋᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓕᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᓄᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᕐᑯᓗᒋᑦ.

3. ᓇᑭᓐᖓᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ

3.1 ᑎᒃᑯᐊᕐᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᑦ

ᐃᓚᐅᔪᑦ ᑕᒡᕙᓂ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᓂ ᐃᓚᖃᕐᓂᐊᕐᐳᑦ ᑕᓪᓕᒪᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑎᒃᑯᐊᕐᑕᓂᒃ ᐅᑯᓇᓐᖓᑦ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᓂᒃ:

- ᒪᒃᑮᒃ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᒃ ᑎᒃᑯᐊᑕᖏᑦ ᐅᑯᐊ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃ ᑎᒥᖓᑦ, ᐊᑕᐅᓯᖅ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᕐᑎᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔪᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᐊ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᓕᒃ (ᐃᓄᒃ ᐃᓕᓴᕆᔭᐅᒪᔪᖅ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᔪᒥᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᖃᕆᐊᖓ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᓕᒻᒥᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᕆᐊᓕᒻᒥᒃ ᑲᔪᓯᓂᖃᑦᓯᐊᕐᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᐅᑉ);

- ᒪᒃᑮᒃ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᒃ ᑎᒃᑯᐊᑕᖏᑦ ᐅᑯᐊ ᒐᕙᒪᓐᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥ, ᐊᑕᐅᓯᖅ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᕐᑎᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔪᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᐊ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᓕᒃ;

- ᐊᑕᐅᓯᖅ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᖅ ᑎᒃᑯᐊᕐᑕᖓᑦ ᐅᑯᐊ ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ.

ᐃᓚᐅᔪᑦ ᑎᒃᑯᐊᕐᑕᐅᕙᓐᓂᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᐊᓕᓐᓄᑦ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᑦᑕᕕᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᒪᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᖑᕐᓄᑦ-ᐊᑕᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥ, ᐃᓚᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓅᓯᕐᒧᑦ, ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᕐᓴᐅᑎᓄᑦ, ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐱᓕᕆᒡᕕᒃᒧᑦ, ᐃᖃᓇᐃᔭᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᑕᔪᓂᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᕐᓴᕈᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᓇᐅᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᖑᐃᑦ. ᓂᕈᐊᕐᑕᐅᒍᑎᒃ, ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᑦ ᑎᒃᑯᐊᕐᓯᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᐃᑦᓯᕙᐅᑕᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᖏᓕᐊᓂᒃ-ᐃᑦᓯᕙᐅᑕᐅᑉ. **ᐃᓛᒃ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᑦ ᑎᒃᑯᐊᕐᑕᐅᔪᖓᓗᐊᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᓄᑦ, ᑎᒃᑯᐊᕐᑕᐅᓯᒪᓕᕈᑎᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐃᒻᒥᓂᕐᓱᕐᑐᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖃᕐᓂᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑦᓴᒥᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᒻᒥᒃᑰᖓᓗᑎᒃ, ᑕᐱᖃᓐᖏᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑭᒃᑯᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓄᑦ ᐱᔨᑦᓯᕐᓗᑎᒃ.**

3.2 ᐊᑯᓂᐊᓂᖏᑦ ᑎᒃᑯᐊᕐᑕᐅᒪᓂᖏᑕ

ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᑦ ᑎᒃᑯᐊᕐᑕᐅᒪᓂᐊᕐᐳᑦ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᓂᓕᒻᒥᒃ ᑕᓪᓕᒪᓂᒃ ᐊᒃᑮᒍᓂᒃ. ᑎᒃᑯᐊᕐᑕᐅᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᓄᑖᓐᖓᓇᐊᕐᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᕐᓲᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᑎᒃᑯᐊᕐᓯᔨᓄᑦ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᓄᑦ. ᐃᑉᐱᒋᒐᓱᐊᕐᓗᒍ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᑦ, ᐃᒻᒥᓂᕐᓱᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᑉᐱᕐᓯᒪᓐᖏᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ, ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᑦ ᑎᒃᑯᐊᕐᓯᕙᑦᑐᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᓂᒃ, ᐅᑉᐡᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ, ᓄᖃᑎᑦᓯᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᒃ ᑎᒃᑯᐊᕐᑕᐅᒪᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᓯᐳᕐᖓᒍᑦ ᐊᓂᒍᕐᕕᖓᑕ ᑖᑦᓯᒪ ᐊᑕᓂᖓᑕ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖃᑦᓯᐊᕈᑎᒃ.

4. ᑐᓐᖓᕕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᑭᒧᐊᕈᑏᑦ

ᕿᒥᒐᕈᓗᓂ ᑎᓂᐅᖃᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑕᔪᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᖅᑲᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᔭᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᓄᑦ, ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᒪᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᐳᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᑭᒧᐊᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐋᕿᑦᑕᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐅᑉᓂ ᐃᓚᖓ 4 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 7 ᐅᑯᐊ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᐃᑦ.

5. ᕿᒥᒃᕈᓗᓂ ᑲᒪᒍᓯᐅᔪᑦ

ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖃᕐᓂᐊᕐᐳᑦ ᕿᒥᒃᕈᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᒪᑯᓂᖓ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᕐᓴᕈᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑦᕐᓂᐊᒐᐃᑦ, ᐃᒪᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐱᓕᕆᔾᕕᒃᒧᑦ, ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᒪᔨᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑏᑦ, ᐊᒡᕐᒍᒧᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑏᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ. ᑕᐃᒫᒃ ᕿᒥᒃᕈᓂᖅ ᓇᓗᓴᐃᔭᕐᑕᐅᒪᔪᖅ ᐊᓪᓕᕐᓂ.

5.1 ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᕿᒥᒃᕈᓂᖅ (ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᕙᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᐊᕐᑐᑎᒃ ᑕᓪᓕᒪᖓᓂ ᐊᒡᕐᒍᑦ)

ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑦᕐᓂᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᓯᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᐆᒪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᓄᑦ ᐃᒪᐃᑦᑐᒥᒃ *ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕈᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕕᒃᓴᖅ ᒪᑯᓂᖓ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᕐᓴᕈᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑦᕐᓂᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᕐᓂᒃ* (ᐃᓚᒋᓕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐃᒪᐃᑦᑑᓪᓗᒍ ᐃᓚᖓ 1 ᐅᑯᐊ ᑐᓂᐊᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᐃᑦ), ᐊᒻᒪᓗᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ *ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐱᓕᕆᔾᕕᒃᒧᑦ, ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒍᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᒪᔨᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑏᑦ* (ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᒋᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑎᑕᑦ ᐅᕙᓂ ᐅᐃᒍᖓ B ᐅᑯᐊ ᑐᓂᐊᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᐃᑦ). ᐊᑑᑎᖓ ᑖᑦᓱᒪ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᐅᑉ ᐃᑉᐱᒍᓱᒐᓱᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᑐᓂᔭᖅ ᐊᔪᓐᖏᒃᑲᓗᐊᕐᒪᖔᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑕᐃᒫᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒍᒻᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑭᒃᑯᓕᒫᑦ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᑦᓯᐊᕐᓗᐊᕐᒪᖔᑦᑕ ᐊᑑᑎᖓᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕐᑐᓂᒃ.

ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᑲᒪᓂᐊᕐᐳᑦ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᕐᒥᒃ ᕿᒥᒃᕈᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᓇᓗᓴᐃᔭᕐᑕᐅᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐅᕙᓂ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᐃᑦ. ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᕿᒥᒃᕈᓂᐊᕐᒥᔪᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑏᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᔭᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᖏᒃᕋᔭᔪᑎᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᓄᑦ, ᐱᓪᓗᖏᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓐᓂᒥᓂᖏᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ *ᐱᑕᖃᓪᓕᕆᔨᐊᓖᑦ ᐃᕐᐱᒍᓱᓪᓗᓂ ᑲᒪᔨᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ* ᑎᑎᕋᕐᑕᐅᒪᔪᑦ ᐅᕙᓂ ᐃᓚᖓ 6 ᐅᑯᐊ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᐃᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ *ᓄᕐᑎᕐᓯᓂᖅ ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᕐᓂᒃ*, ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑎᑕᖅ ᐅᕙᓂ ᐃᓚᖓ 9. ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᑲᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂ, *ᕿᒥᒃᕈᓗᓂ ᑎᑎᕋᕕᒃᓴᖅ ᒪᑯᓂᖓ ᑐᓂᐊᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑐᑭᒧᐊᕈᑏᑦ* ᐃᒪᒋᓕᐅᓯᒪᕗᖅ ᐃᒪᐃᑦᑑᓪᓗᒍ ᐅᐃᒍᖓ D ᐅᑯᐊ ᑐᓂᐊᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᐃᑦ.

ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᑉᐸᑕ ᒪᑯᐊ ᐱᑕᖃᓇᐊᖃᓗᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᓐᖏᒋᐊᖏᑦ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕈᑎᓂ, ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᑐᓴᕐᑎᑦᓯᓂᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕐᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐋᕿᓗᑎᒃ ᖃᓄᑎᒋ ᐱᕕᑦᓴᖃᕐᒪᖔᑦᑕ ᑐᓂᓯᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᓇᐊᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᑐᓴᕋᑦᓴᓂᒃ (ᑕᑯᒍᒃ *ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᒋᐊᓖᑦ* ᐃᓚᒋᓕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᒪᐃᑦᑑᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓚᖓ 2 ᐅᑯᐊ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᐃᑦ).

ᑭᖑᕐᖓᒍᑦ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᕐᒥᒃ ᕿᒥᒃᕈᓂᐅᑉ, ᑭᒃᑯᓕᒫᓂᒃ ᑲᑎᒪᑎᑦᓯᓂᖅ ᐊᑐᕐᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᖅ ᐃᓱᒪᕐᓲᑕᐅᓗᓂ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᓄᑦ, ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑎᓪᓗᖑ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᑖᖃᑕᐅᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᑲᒪᓂᕐᒧᑦ. ᑕᒡᕙᓂ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᕐᒥ, ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᐱᕕᑦᓴᓛᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᓇᐃᓈᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓂᒃ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕈᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ. ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᐱᑖᖃᑕᐅᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᕕᑦᓴᖃᕐᑎᑕᐅᒐᔭᕐᒥᔪᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓂᒃ. ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᐊᑐᕈᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᑲᓐᖑᓇᕐᑐᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᖃᑎᖃᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕐᑐᓂᒃ, ᐱᑕᖃᕐᓗᒍ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᐱᕕᑦᓴᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᐊᐱᖅᓱᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᖃᓕᒪᐅᓯᖃᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑲᓐᖑᓇᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕐᑑᑉ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕈᑎᖓᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑎᖓᓂ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐃᓚᖏᑦ, ᐱᑕᖃᕐᐸᑦ, ᐅᑯᐊ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᒍᑏᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᓖᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓂᖓᓪᓕᕆᒃ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᕐᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᑕᖏᕐᓗᒋᑦ.

ᐱᔭᕇᕐᐸᑕ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᑲᑎᒪᓃᑦ, ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᑲᔪᓯᓂᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᐱᔭᕇᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᕐᒥᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᕿᒥᒃᕈᓂᕐᒥᓂᒃ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᕿᒥᒃᕈᓂᖅ ᐱᔭᕇᕐᑕᐅᐸᑉ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᓛᕐᑐᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᓄᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔭᒥᓂᒃ ᖃᓄᑎᒋ ᐱᔭᕇᕐᓴᑦ (ᐊᒻᒪᓗ, ᐊᔪᕐᓇᖏᐸᑉ, ᖃᑦᓯᓪᓕᕆᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᔭᕇᕐᓴᓂᒃ) ᑐᓂᔭᐅᒋᐊᖃᕐᒪᖔᑦᑕ ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᑲᔪᓯᓂᖃᑦᓯᐊᕐᑐᒥᒃ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕐᑐᑦ. ᑐᓐᖓᕕᐅᔪᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᓛᕐᑐᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑭᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕐᑕᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖏᕐᑕᐅᖏᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕐᑐᓄᑦ.

ᑕᒫᓂᓕ ᐃᒻᒥᒃᑯᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᕙᑉᐳᑦ ᓇᐃᓈᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᕿᒥᒃᕈᒍᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔭᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕈᑎᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑎᖏᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐃᓚᖏᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᓖᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᖃᓗᓐᓂᐊᕐᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᑕᖏᕐᑐᒋᑦ. ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᓴᖏᒃᑯᑎᒃ ᕿᒥᒃᕈᒍᑎᓂᒃ, ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔭᓂᒃ ᐅᑉᐹᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ, ᐅᑉᐹᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᓚᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᑯᐊ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑏᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ, ᑐᓂᓯᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ, ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᑕᐅᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᖅᑲᓂᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑐᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᐃᕙᒍᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᓄᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ 30 ᐅᓪᓗᐃᑦ ᕿᒥᒃᕈᓇᐅᑉ ᑭᖑᕐᖓᒍᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᕐᒥᒃ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᐃᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔭᑦ. ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᓂᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᖅᑲᓂᒃ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᑎᒃᑲᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᐅᑉᐹᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐋᕿᒋᐊᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᕿᒥᒃᕈᒍᑎᖏᑦ, ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔭᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖏᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᓯᕗᕐᖓᒍᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᓂᕐᒥ ᑭᖑᓪᓕᕐᐹᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔭᒥᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐆᒧᖓ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᓇᔨᑦ ᒥᓂᔅᑕᖓᑦ.

ᐃᒪᐃᓕᖓᒻᒪᑕ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᖃᐃᑦ, ᐅᑯᐊ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑭᖑᓪᓕᕐᐹᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔭᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑎᖏᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᓂᖏᑕ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᓇᔨᑦ ᒥᓂᔅᑕᖓᓄᑦ, ᑲᑎᒪᓕᕐᑕᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᔾᔨᒋᐊᕈᑎᖏᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᓄᑦ ᑭᒃᑯᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓄᑦ ᑐᓴᕐᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᐳᑦ ᐃᓚᖃᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑕᐃᒪᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᔾᔨᒋᐊᕈᑎᖏᑦ, ᐃᓱᒪᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᑐᑦ ᑲᓐᖑᓇᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᐅᖓᑐᐃᓐᓈᓇᐊᖃᓐᖏᓐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓱᒫᓗᒍᑏᑦ.

5.2 ᐊᒡᕋᒍᒥ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᕿᒥᒃᕈᒍᑏᑦ (ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᕙᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᒡᕋᒍᓂ ᐊᑯᓐᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᕿᒥᒃᕈᓃᑦ)

ᐊᒡᕋᒍᑕᒫᑦ **ᐃᒪᐃᑎᓐᓇᒍ** ᐱᒐᓱᐊᓐᓇᖅ ᐊᒡᕋᒍ, ᐃᓘᓐᓇᑎᒃ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐱᑎᑕᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᒋᐊᓖᑦ *ᐊᒡᕋᒍᒧᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓂᒃ* ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᓄᑦ, ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᑦᓯᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᕐᒥ ᐊᒡᕋᒍᒥ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᒥᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐱᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᔭᕇᕐᓯᒪᒻᒪᖔᑕ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᒋᐊᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᑕᓂᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ *ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐱᓕᕆᒃᐱᒃᒧᑦ, ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒍᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᒪᔨᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑏᑦ.* ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᒋᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᒡᕋᒍᒧᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑎᑕᖅ ᐅᐸᓂ ᐅᐃᒍᖓ C ᐅᑯᐊ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᖃᐃᑦ. ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᓇᔨᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᖏᒡᕋᔭᔪᑎᓕᓇᔨᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᑐᓂᓯᒋᐊᖃᕐᒥᔪᑦ ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᒡᕋᒍᒧᑦ *ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᑎᓄᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓂᒃ* ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᓄᑦ. ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᕿᒥᒃᕈᓂᐊᕐᑐᑦ *ᐊᒡᕋᒍᒧᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓂᒃ* ᐊᒻᒪᓗ *ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑏᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓂᒃ* ᐃᓱᒪᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᕆᒋᐊᓕᖏᑦ. ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᑕᐃᒪ ᑐᓂᓯᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔭᒥᓂᒃ, ᐃᓚᖃᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᒥᓂᒃ, ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᓄᑦ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐋᕿᒋᐊᕐᑕᐅᔪᖃᓇᐊᖃᕐᒪᖔᑦ. ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔭᑦ ᐃᓚᖃᕈᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ:

- ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔭᑦ ᐊᒥᓱᕈᓇᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᐃᑦ, ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᑉᐸᑕ, ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᑲᔪᓯᑦᓯᐊᕐᓂᒥᓂᖏᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐱᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᕐᑐᑎᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᕆᒋᐊᓕᒻᒥᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᕈᕐᓴᐃᒍᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᑕᒪᑦᓱᒪᓐᖓᑦ ᑲᔪᓯᑦᓯᐊᕐᓂᕐᒥᓂᒃ;
- ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔭᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᓇᓯᒪᔭᖓ ᐊᑐᕐᓗᒍ, ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᑲᔪᓯᓂᖃᑦᓯᐊᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐱᔪᑦ ᐱᔭᕇᕐᑐᑎᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᒋᐊᓕᓐᓂᒃ;
- ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔭᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᔾᔨᒋᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐱᓯᒪᔪᒧᑦ ᐱᔭᕇᕐᓂᖏᑉᐸᑦ ᐃᓘᓐᓇᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᕆᒋᐊᓕᓐᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᓗᓂ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᑕᐅᒪᔪᖅ ᐱᕕᑦᓴᖅ ᒪᓕᑦᓯᐊᕋᓯᐊᕐᓗᓂ (ᐊᑕᐅᓯᐅᒐᔪᑦᑐᖅ ᐊᒡᕋᒍ) ᐅᑉᐹᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᒪᐃᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᖅ ᒥᑭᓪᓕᒋᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᑦ; ᐊᒻᒪᓗ
- ᒪᓕᑦᓯᐊᖏᑦᑐᖃᕐᑉᐸᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᑕᐅᒪᔪᑉ ᐱᕕᑦᓴᐅᑉ, ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔭᑦ ᒥᑭᓪᓕᒋᐊᑲᐅᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᐃᑦ, ᐅᑉᐹᓗᓐᓃᑦ - ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑉᐸᑦ ᐸᓯᔭᓴᐅᓗᓂ ᐋᒥᑦᓯᓂᖅ[6] - ᓄᖃᕐᑎᑲᐃᓐᓇᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐅᑉᐹᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᓄᖅᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᐃᑦ, ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒋᓗᒍ ᐊᖏᔪᒥᒃ ᒪᑦᓯᐊᖏᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᒍᑎᓂ ᐱᑕᖃᓇᐊᓕᓐᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐱᔭᕇᕐᓯᐊᕐᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᒋᐊᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᑉ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑎᖏᓐᓂ, ᐊᒻᒪᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᒪᓕᑦᓯᐊᓕᕐᑉᐸᑦ ᑐᑭᒧᐊᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐅᑉᐹᓂ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᖃᐃᑦ, ᐃᓚᐅᓪᓗᑎᑦ *ᐱᑕᖃᓪᓚᓇᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᐃᕐᐱᒍᓱᓪᓗᓂ ᑲᒪᔨᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ.* ᑕᒫᓂ ᐊᒡᕋᒍᒥ ᑲᒪᖏᔭᒥ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᐃᑦ, ᐅᑉᐹᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᓚᖏᑦ, ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᓕᕐᑉᐸᑕ, ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᐋᕿᒧᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑯᔭᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᑲᐃᓐᓇᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᓯᐊᓅᕐᑕᐅᑲᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ

[6] ᐸᓯᔭᕐᓴᐅᓗᓂ ᐋᒥᑦᓯᓂᖅ "...ᑐᑭᓕᒃ ᐊᖏᓂᕐᓴᐅᒋᐊᖓ ᐋᒥᑦᓯᓂᕐᒥᒃ... ᐅᖃᕐᑐᖃᕐᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐱᔭᖅᑯᑕᐅᓗᓂ ᑲᒪᓂᐅᒋᐊᖓ ᑖᓐᓇ ᑲᒪᔪᖅ ᐱᐅᓯᖃᕐᓯᐊᓐᖏᓪᓗᓂ ᐋᓐᓂᕐᓯᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᑕᐃᒫᒃ ᑭᓇᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓈᒻᒪᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐅᔾᔨᑐᕐᓯᐊᕐᓯᐊᕐᑐᖅ ᐊᖏᑦ ᐃᓕᓴᓇᔭᐅᓗᓂ ᑲᒪᖃᑕᐅᒋᐊᖓ ᐊᖏᔪᒥᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᑐᐃᓐᓇᓇᐊᓕᒻᒥᒃ ᐋᓐᓂᕐᑕᐅᓗᓂ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓄᑦ. [ᐸᓛᒃ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᓄᑦ ᑐᑭᓕᐅᕈᑎᖏᑦ]"

ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᐃᑦ, ᐅᑉᑯᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᓚᖏᑦ, ᐊᒻᒍᑦᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᕿᓚᒥᒃᑲᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᑦᓂᒃ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᑦᑐᓄᑦ. ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᐃᑦ, ᐅᑉᑯᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᓚᖏᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ, ᐱᑕᖃᕈᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᑦᑐᑦ ᓄᑖᒥᒃ ᑐᑦᓯᕋᐅᒻᒥᒃ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᑭᖑᓪᓕᑦᒥ ᐊᒻᕋᒍᒥ.

ᑭᖑᑦᖓᒍᑦ ᐱᓚᐅᑦᓗᑎᒃ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᑦᑯᔭᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᒥᑭᓪᓕᒋᐊᑦᓗᒋᑦ, ᓄᖃᑦᑎᑲᐃᓐᓇᑦᓗᒋᑦ ᐅᑉᑯᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᓄᖃᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᐃᑦ, ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᑦᔪᐊᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᓂᐊᑦᐳᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᑦᓂᒃ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᑦᑎᒧᑦ ᐅᑯᐊ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᕿᒥᒃᕈᒍᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᓕᑦᑯᔭᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᐃᓗᓐᓇᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᑯᐊ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᒍᑏᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ. ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᑦᓂᒃ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᑦᑏᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᓴᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᕿᒥᒃᕈᒍᑎᓂᒃ, ᐊᑐᓕᑦᑯᔭᓂᒃ ᐅᑉᑯᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᓄᑦ, ᐅᑉᑯᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᓇᓪᓕᐊᓐᓂᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐃᓚᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᒍᑏᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓂ, ᑐᓂᓯᒍᓐᓇᑦᐳᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᑦᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ, ᓇᓗᓇᐃᑦᑕᐅᒪᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᖅᑲᓂᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᑦᑐᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᒍᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᑦᔪᐊᓄᑦ, ᐃᓗᐊᓂ 30-ᐅᓪᓗᐃᑦ ᕿᒥᒃᕋᐅᔪᑦ. ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᑦᔪᐊᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔨᓂᐊᑦᑐᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᑎᑎᖅᑲᓂᒃ ᐅᑯᓄᖓ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᒃᑲᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᐅᑉᑯᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐋᕿᒋᐊᑦᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᕿᒥᒃᕈᒍᑎᖏᑦ, ᐊᑐᓕᑦᑯᔭᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᖏᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᓯᕗᑦᖓᒍᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᓂᐅᑉ ᑭᖑᓪᓕᑦᐸᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᓕᑦᑯᔭᒥᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑎᒥᓂᒃ ᐅᕗᖓ ᐃᒪᑦᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᒥᓂᔅᑕᖓᑦ.

ᒪᓕᑦᑐᒍ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᑦᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᖃᐃᑦ, ᐅᑯᐊ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᑦᔪᐊᑦ ᑭᖑᓪᓕᑦᐹᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᑦᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᓕᑦᑯᔭᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑎᖏᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᒪᓕᑦᐸᑕ ᐆᒧᖓ ᐃᒪᑦᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᒥᓂᔅᑕᖓᑦ, ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᔾᔨᒋᐊᕈᑎᖏᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᑦᔪᐊᓄᑦ ᑭᒃᑯᑐᐃᓐᓇᑦᓄᑦ ᑐᓴᑦᑕᐅᓂᐊᑦᐳᑦ ᐃᓚᖃᑦᓗᒋᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᑕᐃᒫᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᔾᔨᒋᐊᑦᓂᑦᒧᑦ, ᐃᓱᒪᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᑐᑦᑐᑦ ᑲᓐᖑᓇᑦᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᐅᖓᑐᐃᓐᓈᓇᐊᖃᓐᖏᓐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓱᒫᓗᒍᑏᑦ.

6. ᑲᓐᖑᓇᑦᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᑉᐱᒋᔭᕆᐊᓖᑦ

6.1 ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᐃᑉᐱᒋᔭᖏᑦ

ᐱᑕᖃᓗᐊᑦᑐᖅ ᐃᓚᖓ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖏᑕ ᕿᒥᒃᕈᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖃᑦᓂᖅ ᑲᓐᖑᓇᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᑐᓴᕋᑦᓴᓂᒃ ᐃᓗᐊᓃᑦᑐᓂᒃ *ᐊᐅᓚᕋᒍᓐᓇᑦᓂᑦᒧᑦ, ᐱᓕᕆᒃᕕᒃᒧᑦ, ᐃᑲᔪᑦᕋᒍᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᒪᔨᐅᓂᑦᒧᑦ ᐸᑦᓇᒍᑏᑦ, ᐊᒻᕋᒍᒧᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ, ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑏᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ* ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑕᔪᑦ ᑎᑎᖅᑲᑦ. ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᑦᑎᒍᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᒋᐊᖃᑦᐳᑦ ᐱᒋᒪᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑦᑐᑦ ᑎᑎᖅᑲᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓴᕋᑦᓴᑦ ᒪᐅᖓᑐᐃᓐᓈᑦᑕᐃᓕᓗᒋᑦ, ᐊᑕᓂᑦᒥᓂ ᐅᑉᑯᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᑭᖑᑦᖓᒍᑦ ᐊᑕᓂᖓᑕ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᓄᑦ.

ᐃᓕᓴᕆᓗᒍ ᑕᐃᒫᒃ ᒪᓕᒐᑦᑎᒍᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᒋᐊᓕᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᖃᐅᑕᐅᑉᐸᑕ ᑲᓐᖑᓇᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᓕᕆᒃᕕᒃᒥ ᑎᑎᖅᑲᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓴᕋᑦᓴᑦ ᐊᖏᔪᒥᒃ ᓱᕋᒍᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᑦᐸᑕ ᐊᑭᑦᑐᕋᐅᑎᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᒃᕕᐅᔫᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᓯᒪᔫᑦ ᑎᑎᖅᑲᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓴᕋᑦᓴᓂᒃ, ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᐱᔾᔫᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᐅᑯᓂᖓ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᕆᐊᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᓯᕗᑦᖓᒍᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖃᑦᓂᑦᒥ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖏᓐᓂᒃ:

(a) ᐊᑎᓕᐅᑦᓗᓂ ᐊᑐᑦᓂᓕᒻᒥᒃ ᑲᓐᖑᓇᑦᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᑕᒻᕐᓂ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᓂ ᑐᒃᑯᐊᑦᓯᔨᓂ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᒥᒃ (ᐃᓚᒋᓕᐅᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐊᑐᐊᖃᖅ I ᐅᑯᓄᖓ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓚᐅᓪᓗᓂ, ᐅᑯᓄᖓ ᑎᑎᕋᑦᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᒪᓕᖃᑦ); ᐊᒻᒪᓗ

(b) ᐊᑎᓕᐅᑦᓗᓂ ᓵᖓᓂ ᐊᖏᑦᑕᐅᒪᔫᑉ ᐊᑎᓕᐅᑦᑎᑦᓯᔨ ᓱᓕᓂᕋᐅᑎᓂᒃ "ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕋᓯᒍᑏᑦ ᐱᓯᒪᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑲᓐᖑᓇᑦᑐᓂᒃ" (ᐃᓚᒋᓕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᖃᖅ II ᐅᑯᓄᖓ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓚᐅᓪᓗᓂ, ᐅᑯᓄᖓ ᑎᑎᕋᑦᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᒪᓕᖃᑦ).

6.2 ᒐᕙᒪᓐᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᑉᐱᒋᔭᖏᑦ

ᐅᐃᒍᖓ A ᐅᑯᐊ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᑦᔪᐊᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᑦᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᖃᖏᑦ
ᒪᑯᓂᖓ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᕋᕈᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᓇᐅᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᖃᐃᑦ
ᒪᐃ 29, 2012, ᒪᕐᐱᕐᑐᖅ 5 ᐅᑯᓇᓐᖓᑦ 10

ᑎᒥᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑎᒃᑯᐊᕐᓯᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑭᓖᔅᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᓂᒃ, ᒐᕙᒪᓐᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃᑯᑦ ᒪᓕᒋᐊᖃᕐᑦ ᐅᑯᓂᖓ ᑲᓐᖑᓇᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᒋᐊᓕᓐᓂᒃ:

(a) ᐊᑎᓕᐅᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᑲᓐᖑᓇᕐᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᕿᖃᑎᒌᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᑎᒃᑯᐊᕐᑕᕿᓐᓄᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᓄᑦ (ᐃᓚᒋᓕᐅᓯᓚᒧᖅ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᖅ I ᐅᑯᓄᖓ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᒪᓕᖓᑦ); ᐊᒻᒪᓗ

(b) ᐱᔭᕇᕐᐸᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᓄᑦ ᑎᒃᑯᐊᕐᑕᐅᒪᓂᖓ, ᐃᐸᐱᒋᓗᒍ ᐃᓗᓐᓇᑎᒃ ᑲᓐᖑᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᑎᑎᖅᑲᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓴᕋᕐᓴᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᒐᓗᐊᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᐃᒻᒥᓄᑦ ᓄᖅᑲᓕᕐᑐᒧᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᖑᖃᑕᒧᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᒪᐅᖓᑐᐃᓐᓈᑦᑕᐃᓕᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᓐᖑᓇᕐᑏᓇᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᓐᖓᓕᒫᖅ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ - ᒪᓕᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑐᑭᒧᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᓂᒃ - ᑕᒡᕙᓴᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᒐᓗᐊᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᑦ ᓄᑖᒧᑦ ᑎᒃᑯᐊᕐᑕᖓᓄᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᒧᑦ ᐅᑉᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐅᑎᕐᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᓄᑦ.

7. ᒪᓕᕐᓯᐊᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑲᐃᓪᓕᐅᕈᑎᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᐱᖃᖃᑕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᐸᐱᒋᔭᕆᐊᓕᓐᓂᒃ

ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒥᓐᓂᒃ, ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᒪᓕᕐᓯᐊᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᐃᓗᓐᓇᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᑎᓕᐅᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᓂᒃ ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᖏᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ.

ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖃᓛᖑᖃᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᐃᒻᒥᓄᑦ ᐱᖃᖃᑕᐅᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᑦᑐᐃᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᑲᒪᓂᖓᓂ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒥᓂᒃ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᖑᖃᑕᐅᓗᓂ. ᓱᓕᔪᑦ, ᐱᑕᖃᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᐅᑉᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᑲᐃᓪᓕᐅᕈᑏᑦ ᐱᖃᖃᑕᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᓂᕐᐸᑕ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᐃᒻᒥᓄᑦ ᐱᒍᒪᔭᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖏᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᖑᖃᑕᐅᓗᓂ, ᐊᑲᐃᓪᓗᐅᕈᑦ ᐋᕿᑦᑕᐅᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᓈᒻᒪᓪᓗᓂ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖏᓐᓄᑦ. ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔭᐊᑎᑦᓴᖏᑦ ᕿᒥᒃᕈᔭᐅᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᐱᒋᐊᓕᕐᐸᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᖅ, ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᖑᖃᑦ ᐅᖃᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᖃᕐᒪᑕ ᐊᑲᐃᓪᓕᐅᕈᑎᖃᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᖃᕆᐊᒥᓐᓂᒃ.

8. ᐸᐃᑉᐹᓕᕆᐅᓯᖏᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ

ᐃᒻᒥᒃᑯᑦ ᑎᒃᑯᐊᕐᓯᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᑦ (ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃᑯᑦ, ᒐᕙᒪᓐᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ) ᐃᐸᐱᒋᔭᖃᕐᐳᑦ ᐃᓗᓐᓇᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᕆᐊᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᕐᑐᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᑕᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᖃᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑎᒃᑯᐊᕐᓯᒪᔭᖏᑕ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᓄᑦ. ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ, ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑦᓴᖃᓗᐊᕐᐸᑕ, ᑲᒪᒃᑲᐃᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᕐᓴᓂᓪᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᑲᒪᑎᑕᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᐱᓗᐊᕐᑐᒥᒃ ᐸᕐᓇᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐅᔾᔨᑐᑦᓯᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓂᒃ, ᒪᓕᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᖏᕈᑕᐅᒪᑏᕐᑐᑦ ᑎᒃᑯᐊᑦᓯᔨᓄᑦ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᓄᑦ. ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ, ᒐᕙᒪᓐᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃᑯᑦ, - ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑦᓴᕆᐊᖃᕐᐸᑦ - ᑐᑦᓯᕐᕐᐸᓐᐊᓂᕐᐳᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑲᒪᖏᐊᓕᓐᓂ ᐱᓕᕆᒡᕕᓐᓂᒃ (ᐆᑦᑐᕈᑎᒋᓗᒍ, ᐃᓄᓕᕆᔨᑐᖃᒃᑯᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ, ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᑦ, ᑲᑭᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᒻᒪᑦᓴᐃᔨᑦ) ᑐᓂᓯᕐᑯᓗᒋᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑎᒍᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᕐᑐᕈᑎᒃᑲᓂᕐᓄᑦ.

ᐊᑐᐊᒐᖅ I ᐅᕙᓂ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᖏᑦ
ᐅᑯᐊ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔨᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ

ᑳᓐᑐᕐᑯᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᓇᐊᓖᑦ ᐃᓕᔭᐅᓂᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᐅᑯᓄᖓ:

(a) ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᖑᖃᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᕕᖓ ᐅᑉᐸᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᑲᒪᔨᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑳᓐᑐᕐᖓ ᑕᒡᐸᓂ ᑎᒃᑯᐊᕐᓯᔪᑦ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᑦ,

(b) ᐃᓚᒋᓕᐅᓯᒪᒧᑦ ᑖᑦᓯᒧᖓ ᑳᓐᑐᕐᒧᑦ, ᐅᑉᐸᓗᓐᓃᑦ

(c) ᐃᒻᒥᒃᑰᖓᔪᖅ "ᑲᓐᖑᓇᕐᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᖏᖃᑎᒌᒍᑦ" ᐅᑯᓄᖓ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᖑᖃᑕᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑖᑦᓯᒪ ᑎᒃᑯᐊᕐᑎᖏᓯᒪᔭᖏᑦ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᑦ.

1. [ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᑎ] [ᑲᒪᑎᑕᒐᖅ] ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓯᕗᖅ ᐃᒫᒃ, ᐃᓚᐅᓗᓂ ᐅᕙᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔨᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ (ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ), [ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᑎ] [ᑲᒪᑎᑕᒐᖅ] ᐱᓂᐊᕐᕗᖅ ᑎᑎᖅᑲᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓴᕋᑦᓴᓂᒃ ᑲᓐᖑᓇᕐᑐᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖏᕐᑕᐅᒪᓐᖏᓪᓗᓂ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᕐᐸᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᖅᑲᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓴᕋᑦᓴᓂᒃ ᑐᑭᓕᒻᒥᒃ ᓂᕆᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᕗᖅ ᐊᖏᔪᒥᒃ ᓱᕋᐃᒋᐊᖓ ᐊᑭᑦᑐᕋᐅᑎᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᕕᓐᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᓯᔪᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᖅᑲᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓴᕋᑦᓴᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗᑦᑕᐅᖅ ᐅᑯᓂᖓ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ (ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ [ᒐᕙᒪᓐᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ] [ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃ ᑎᒥᖓᑦ]. ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑦᑐᑦ ᑎᑎᖅᑲᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓴᕋᑦᓴᑦ ᐃᓚᖃᕈᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ, ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᑖᒃᑯᑑᒐᑎᒃ, ᐅᑯᓂᖓ:

(a) ᑕᒻᒪᕐᓯᒪᔪᕐᓯᐅᕐᑕᐅᒪᔪᑦ ᑲᑎᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᕐᑖᖏᑦ, ᐊᔾᔨᒌᓕᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑦ ᐃᖏᒡᓴᓂᖏᑦ;

(b) ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑏᑦ ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᑐᕐᑕᓄᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓄᑦ ᐊᒡᕐᒍᒥ;

(c) ᑳᓐᑐᕐᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᐊᒍᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᑎᒍᑦ ᐋᕿᑦᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᒪᑯᐊ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᐃᑦ ᓄᓈᕐᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ;

(d) ᑳᓐᑐᕐᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᐊᒍᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᑎᒍᑦ ᐋᕿᑦᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᒪᑯᐊ ᐃᓱᒪᖏᔭᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓂᐅᒃᕈᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑏᑦ;

(e) ᑳᓐᑐᕐᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᐊᒍᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᑎᒍᑦ ᐋᕿᑦᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᒪᑯᐊ ᓘᐸᐸᓕᐊᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑏᑦ ᑲᑐᔾᔭᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᓂᒃ/ᐊᑐᕐᑐᐊᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᒪᐅᖓ ᐃᒻᒥᓂᕐᓱᕈᓐᓇᓕᕐᓂᖅ;

(f) ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᕈᑏᑦ ᓴᐳᒻᒥᔭᓄᑦ ᖃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐊᐅᓚᔾᔪᑎᓄᑦ ᐅᓪᓗᕐᓯᐅᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᕐᒍᒥ, ᐃᓚᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᕐᑖᖏᑦ ᐊᓯᓕᒫᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᐃᔭᕈᑏᑦ ᐃᓗᓐᓇᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐸᐃᑉᐹᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ;

(g) ᑳᓐᑐᕐᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᐊᒍᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᑎᒍᑦ ᐋᕿᓱᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᑦ ᐊᑯᓂᒃ ᐊᑕᔪᒥᒃ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑲᒪᒍᓯᐅᔪᑦ;

(h) ᑳᓐᑐᕐᑯᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᐊᒍᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᑎᒍᑦ ᐋᕿᑦᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᕕᒃᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑏᑦ ᐅᑉᐸᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᕕᒃᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑎᓄᑦ ᓄᑖᓐᖑᓇᐊᕈᑏᑦ;

(i) ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᒫᓐᓇ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᑦ ᓂᐅᕕᖃᑦᑕᓂᐊᕐᑐᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑕᔪᑦ ᑐᓴᕋᑦᓴᑦ;

(j) ᖃᕋᓴᐅᔭᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓕᑦᑕᕐᑐᑦ, ᐅᐊᔭᒧᕐᑐᑦ ᑐᓴᕋᑦᓴᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᕋᓴᐅᔭᒃᑰᕈᑏᑦ; ᐊᒻᒪᓗ

(k) ᓂᐅᒃᕈᑎᖃᕐᐸᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑐᓴᕐᑕᐅᕐᑯᔭᐅᓐᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᖃᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᕕᒃᒥᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑐᑦ.

2. [ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᑎ] [ᑲᒪᑎᑕᒐᖅ] ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᑲᓐᖑᓇᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓗᓐᓇᑎᒃ ᑎᑎᖅᑲᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓴᕋᑦᓴᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᕙᓂ ᐃᒻᒥᒃᑰᕐᑐᖅ 1, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖏᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᓇᐊᖃᓐᖏᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᐊᓯᒥᓄᑦ ᐊᑕᓂᕐᒥᓂ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᓄᑦ ᑎᒃᑯᐊᕐᑕᐅᒪᓂᕐᒥᓂ, ᐊᓯᐊᒍᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑦᓴᓇᐊᖃᓕᕐᓂᕈᓂ ᓈᒻᒪᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᓇᓗᒋᑦ ᑲᒪᑎᔨᕋᓛᓂ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᓂ, ᐅᑉᐸᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᑭᖑᕐᖓᒍᒋᑦ ᐅᓪᓗᖓᑕ ᓄᖃᕐᓂᕐᖓᑕ

[ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᑎᐅᑉ] [ᑳᓐᑐᕐᖃᕐᑑᑉ] ᑐᒃᑯᐊᕐᑕᐅᒪᓂᖓ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᓄᑦ, ᐃᓱᒪᒋᓐᖏᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᖃᖓᐅᓂᖓᓂᒃ, ᐱᐅᓯᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᐅᑉᐸᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᓄᖃᕐᑎᑕᐅᓂᖓᑕ.

3. ᑕᐃᒪ [ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᑎ] [ᑲᒪᑎᑕᒐᖅ] ᑐᑭᓯᑉᐸᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᓇᐊᖃᓇᐊᒥᓂᒃ ᑲᓐᖑᓇᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᖅᑲᓂᒃ ᐅᑉᐸᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᑐᓴᕋᑦᓴᓂᒃ ᐱᔭᒥᓂᒃ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᖑᖃᑕᐅᓗᓂ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᑎᒍᑦ, ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᒍᑎᒃᑯᑦ, ᒐᐸᒪᓐᑯᑦ ᑎᒥᕐᑯᑎᖏᑎᒍᑦ ᐅᑉᐸᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᕐᑐᐃᕕᒃᑯᑦ ᑎᓕᐅᕈᑎᓂ, ᓯᕗᕐᖓᒍᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᕐᓂᕐᒥ [ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᑎ] [ᑲᒪᑎᑕᒐᖅ] ᑐᓂᓯᒋᐊᓕᒃ ᐅᕗᖓ [ᒐᐸᒪᓐᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥ] [ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃ ᑎᒥᖓᑦ] ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᓄᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑭᓐᓂᒃ ᓈᒻᒪᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᑐᓴᕐᑎᑦᓯᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓈᒻᒪᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᕕᑦᓴᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᑭᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑦᓴᕆᐊᖃᕐᓂᖓᓂᒃ.

4. [ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᑎ] [ᑲᒪᑎᑕᒐᖅ] ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓯᕗᖅ ᐃᒫᒃ, ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑎᓐᓇᒍ ᓈᒻᒪᖏᔾᔪᑎᓂᒃ ᓇᓪᓕᐊᓐᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓗᓐᓇᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᔪᓐᖏᒍᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ [ᒐᐸᒪᓐᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥ] [ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃ ᑎᒥᖓᑦ] [ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ], ᓄᖃᑎᑦᓯᓂᖅ ᐊᑑᑎᖃᕐᑐᑐᐊᖅ ᐋᕿᒍᑕᐅᓗᓂ ᓴᐳᒻᒥᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᔪᓐᖏᒍᑎᖏᑦ, ᑎᑎᖅᑲᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓴᕐᑦᓴᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᑯᓇᓂ ᐃᒻᒥᒃᑰᖓᔪᑦ 1, 2 ᐊᒻᒪᓗ 3 ᕐᑯᓪᓕᕐᓂ.

5. ᓄᖅᑲᕐᑎᑕᐅᑉᐸᑦ [ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᑎᐅᑉ] [ᑳᓐᑐᕐᖃᕐᑑᑉ] ᑎᒃᑯᐊᕐᑕᐅᒪᓂᖓ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᓄᑦ, ᐃᓱᒪᒋᓐᖏᓪᓗᒍ ᖃᖓᐅᓂᖓ, ᐱᐅᓯᖓ ᐅᑉᐸᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᖅ ᓄᖃᕐᑎᑕᐅᓂᖓᓄᑦ, [ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᑎ] [ᑲᒪᑎᑕᒐᖅ] ᐃᒪᐃᓐᓂᐊᕐᐳᖅ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᐱᖓᓱᑦ (3) ᐱᓕᕆᓐᓇᐃᑦ ᐅᓪᓗᐃᑦ ᑐᓂᓯᓗᓂ ᐅᑉᐸᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᒃᑲᐃᓗᓂ ᐅᕗᖓ [ᒐᐸᒪᓐᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥ] [ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒃ ᑎᒥᖓᑦ] [ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ] ᐃᓗᓐᓇᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑲᓐᖑᓇᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᖅᑲᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓴᕐᑦᓴᓂᒃ ᐱᔭᒥᓂᕐᒥᓂᒃ ᐅᐸᓃᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᓂ ᐱᓯᒪᔭᒥᓂᒃ ᖃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ - ᐸᐃᑉᐹᑎᒍᑦ ᐅᑉᐸᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐅᐊᔭᒧᕐᑐᑎᒍᑦ, ᓂᐱᖅᑲᓐᓇᑎᒍᑦ, ᑕᑯᔭᒥᓂᖏᑦ - ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓯᒪᔭᓂ ᐅᑉᐸᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᓂ.

ᐊᑐᐊᒐᖅ II ᐅᕙᓂ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᖏᑦ ᐅᑯᐊ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑦᓂᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔨᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ: ᓱᓕᓂᕋᕈᑏᑦ ᐱᓯᒪᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑲᓐᖑᓇᕐᑐᓂᒃ

ᐃᒪᐃᒻᒪᑦ ᑎᒃᑯᐊᕐᑕᐅᒐᒪ ᐅᕗᖓ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓂᕐᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔨᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ (ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ) ᐅᕙᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ (ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ) ᐱᑕᖃᒃᑲᐃᓪᓗᖓ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᕐᓂᒃ ᐅᕗᖓ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ, ᐊᓯᖏᓪᓗ, ᑐᓂᐅᖃᕐᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᑰᓇᐅᔾᔭᕐᓴᕈᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓂᐊᒐᐃᑦ ᐱᔭᕐᓴᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥ ᐃᒪᐃᑦ ᖃᓂᒋᔭᖓᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ;

ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᒪᐃᒻᒪᑦ ᐃᒪᐃᒋᐊᖃᕋᒪ, ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖃᕐᓗᖓ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᕿᒥᒃᕈᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᕐᓯᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐱᓕᕆᒃᑲᐃᒃᒧᑦ, ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒍᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᒪᔨᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑏᑦ, ᐊᒃᕐᒍᒧᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑕᔪᑦ ᑎᑎᖅᑲᑦ;

ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᒪᐃᒻᒪᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑏᑦ, ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑕᔪᑦ ᑎᑎᖅᑲᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᓐᖓᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᐸᒻᒪᑕ ᑲᓐᖑᓇᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᒃᑲᒃᒥ ᑐᓴᕋᑦᓴᓂᒃ, ᐊᖏᕐᑕᐅᖏᓪᓗᓂ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᓂᕆᐅᓇᕈᓐᓇᕐᒪᑦ ᐊᖏᔪᒥᒃ ᓱᕋᐃᒋᐊᖓ ᐊᑭᑦᑐᕋᐅᑎᓂᒃᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᒃᑲᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᒃᑲᐃᔪᓂᒃ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᖅᑲᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓴᕋᑦᓴᓂᒃ;

ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᒪᐃᒻᒪᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᑎᒍᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᒋᐊᖃᕋᒪ ᐱᓯᒪᓗᖓ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑦᑐᓂᑦ ᑎᑎᖅᑲᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓴᕋᑦᓴᓂᒃ ᑲᓐᖑᓇᕐᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ, ᐊᑕᓂᕐᓂ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑭᖑᕐᖓᒍᑦ ᐊᑕᓂᕋ ᐊᓂᒍᕐᓯᒪᓕᕐᑎᓪᓗᒍ;

ᒫᓐᓇ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᒻᒪᑦ, ᓱᓕᑦᓯᐊᕐᑐᖓ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓯᕗᖓ ᐅᑯᓂᖓ:

1. ᐅᔾᔨᑐᑦᓯᐊᕐᓗᖓ ᒪᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᐳᖓ ᐃᓘᓐᓇᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᑲᓐᖑᓇᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑐᑭᒧᐊᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐅᕙᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑕ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᖏᑦ ᒪᑯᓂᖓ ᑰᓇᐅᔾᔭᕐᓴᕈᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓂᐊᒐᐃᑦ;

2. ᒪᓕᓪᓗᒍ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓯᒍᑦ 3, ᐱᓯᒪᓂᐊᕐᐳᖓ ᑲᓐᖑᓇᕐᑑᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑯᐊ ᐃᓘᓐᓇᑎᒃ ᑲᓐᖑᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᑎᑎᖅᑲᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓴᕋᑦᓴᑦ ᐱᔭᒃᑲ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖃᕐᓗᖓ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᖑᖃᑕᐅᓂᕐᓂ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᔪᓯᓗᒍ ᐱᓯᒪᓂᕋ ᑕᐃᒪᒃ ᑲᓐᖑᓇᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᑕᒪᒃᑭᓐᓂ ᐊᑕᓂᕐᓂ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑭᖑᕐᖓᒍᑦ ᐊᑕᓂᕋ ᐅᓂᒍᕐᐸᑦ, ᑭᓱᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔭᔪᑎᖃᕐᓗᓂ ᐊᓂᒍᕋᓗᐊᕐᐸᑦ ᐊᑕᓂᕋ;

3. ᑐᑭᓯᒍᒪ ᐃᒫᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᖃᓇᐊᖃᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑲᓐᖑᓇᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᖅᑲᓂᒃ ᐅᑉᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᑐᓴᕋᑦᓴᓂᒃ ᐱᔭᓐᓂᒃ ᑲᒪᓗᖓ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᖑᖃᑕᐅᓂᕐᓂᒃ ᒪᓕᒐᕐᑎᒍᑦ, ᐊᐅᓚᕐᓯᒍᑎᒃᑯᑦ, ᒐᕙᒪᓐᑯᑦ ᑎᒥᕐᑯᑎᖏᑎᒍᑦ

ᐅᑉᑯᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᕐᑐᐃᕕᒃᑯᑦ ᑎᓕᐅᕈᑎᓂ, ᓯᕗᕐᖓᒍᑦ ᑕᐃᒫᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᓯᕐᓂᐅᑉ ᑐᓂᓂᐊᕐᐸᒃᑲ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑕᒪᒃᑭᓐᓂᒃ ᓈᒻᒪᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᑐᓴᐅᒪᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓈᒻᒪᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐱᕕᑦᓴᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᑭᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑕᒪᑦᓱᒥᖓ ᐱᑕᖃᕆᐊᓕᒻᒥᒃ; ᐊᒻᒪᓗ

4. ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᐱᖓᓱᑦ (3) ᐱᓕᕆᓐᓇᐃᑦ ᐅᓪᓗᐃᑦ ᐊᑕᓂᕐ ᐊᓂᒍᓚᐅᕐᑎᓪᓗᖑ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕐᑮᓂ, ᑐᓂᓯᓂᐊᕐᐳᖓ ᓇᓪᓗᐊᓐᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᓄᑦ ᐅᑉᑯᓐᓃᑦ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᑎᒃᑯᐊᕐᓯᓂᑯᓄᑦ ᐅᑯᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᓐᓇᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ, ᐅᑉᑯᓐᓃᑦ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᓯᐊᒍᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᓄᑦ - ᐃᒪᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᑭᓯᐊᓂ ᑖᒃᑯᑑᒐᑎᒃ ᐃᓐᓇᑎᒃ ᑲᓐᖑᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᑎᑎᖅᑲᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓴᕐᑦᓴᑦ ᐱᔭᒃᑲ ᐃᓚᐅᓂᕐᓂ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕐᑮᓄᑦ - ᑐᓂᔭᐅᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ, ᐸᐃᑉᐹᑎᒍᑦ ᐅᑉᑯᓐᓃᑦ ᐅᐊᔭᒧᕐᑐᒃᑯᑦ, ᓂᐱᖅᑲᓇᒃᑯᑦ, ᑕᑯᔭᒃᑲ ᐅᑉᑯᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᓯᐊᒍᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓯᒪᔭᒃᑲ ᐅᑉᑯᓐᓃᑦ ᖃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᒃᑲ.

ᐅᖃᕐᐸᕋ ᑖᓐᓇ ᓱᓕᓂᕋᕈᑦ ᐱᑦᓯᐊᕐᑐᖓ, ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓪᓗᖓ ᐃᒫᒃ ᑕᐃᒫᑦᓴᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᓴᓐᖏᓂᖃᕐᒪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑑᑎᖃᕐᑐᓂ ᐅᖃᕐᑕᐅᓂᕐᐸᑦ ᐃᓵᖓᑎᑕᐅᓂᒃᑯᑦ.

_____ _____

[ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕐᑮᖑᖃᑕᐅᑉ ᐊᑎᖓ] ᐅᓪᓗᖓ

ᓱᓕᓂᕐᑐᓂ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓯᒍᑦ ᐅᑯᖓ ᓵᖓᓂ ᐅᑯᓂ _____

ᐅᑯᓂ_____, ᐅᓇ _____ ᐅᓪᓗᖓ ᐆᒪ

_____, 20__.

_____

[ᐊᑎᖓ]

ᑲᒪᔨ ᓱᓕᓂᕐᑐᖃᕐᑎᓪᓗᒍ

[ᑐᕌᕈᑎᖓ ᑲᒪᔨᐅᑉ]

ᐅᐃᒍᖓ B ᐅᑯᐊ ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥ ᑮᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᐃᑦ ᒪᑯᓂᖓ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᕐᓴᕈᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᐃᑦ: ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐱᓕᕆᒃᕕᒃᒧᑦ, ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒍᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᒪᔨᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑏᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᒋᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ**

1. ᖃᓄᐃᓯᒪᓂᖓ

ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᐃᑦ ᐱᔭᑦᓴᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᑖᖑᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓇᓗᑕ (ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᑖᖑᓯᒪᔪᖅ) ᐃᒪᖏᓐᓂ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᐅᓐᖏᑦᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᒻᒪᑕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᕙᕐᑐᑎᒃ ᐅᑯᓇᓐᖓᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᒃᕕᖓᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔩᑦ (ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔩᑦ) ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᑮᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ (ᑮᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐅᑉᐸᓐᓂᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔩᑦ). ᑮᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖃᕐᐸᒻᒥᔪᑦ ᐊᖏᔪᒥᒃ ᐅᖃᐅᔾᔨᒋᐊᕐᑎᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᒃᕕᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᐱᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᖃᓂᒋᔭᖏᓐᓂ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᐃᑦ ᓯᓚᑖᓂ ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᑖᖑᓯᒪᔪᑦ. ᑖᓐᓇ ᐱᑕᖃᕆᐊᓕᒃ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᑦ ᑕᐃᒪᐃᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᓴᓐᖏᓂᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᐸᐱᒋᔭᕆᐊᓕᒻᒥᒃ ᐃᐸᐱᒋᓗᒍ ᐃᒫᒃ ᐱᔭᑦᓴᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᕐᑕᐅᓚᓗᐊᕐᒪᖔᑕ, ᐱᔭᐅᕙᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᒪᑐᐃᖓᔪᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᒍᓐᓇᑦᓯᐊᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᕐᓂᒃ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᒃᑲᐃᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᖏᔪᒥᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥᐅᓄᑦ.

2. ᐊᑑᑎᖓ

ᐱᔭᔪᑕᐅᓗᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᐋᕿᑦᓱᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐅᑯᓂᖓ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐱᓕᕆᒃᕕᒃᒧᑦ, ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒍᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᒪᔨᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑏᑦ ᐃᒪᐃᓕᖓᕗᑦ:

(a) ᐃᐸᐱᒋᓪᓗᒍ ᐃᒫᒃ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᕐᓂᒃ ᐱᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᖃᓂᒋᔭᖏᓐᓂ ᐃᒪᕐᓂ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᒐᓗᐊᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᐱᓕᕆᒃᕕᒃᒥᓂᒃ ᒪᑐᐃᖓᓗᒍ, ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐅᒪᓗᒍ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᒪᒍᓐᓇᑦᓯᐊᕐᓂᒃᑯᑦ, ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐅᒪᓗᒍ ᒪᓕᑦᓯᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᐸᐱᒍᓱᑦᓯᐊᕐᓂᖅ. ᐋᕿᑦᓱᐃᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ ᒪᑐᐃᖓᔪᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐅᒪᔪᒥᒃ ᑲᒪᒍᓯᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒐᓱᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᐃᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᖃᓂᒋᔭᖏᓐᓂ ᐃᒪᕐᓂ ᐋᕿᒍᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᓯᕗᓕᕐᑎᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᑲᓇᑕᒥ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᐃᑦ;

(b) ᐃᐸᐱᒋᓗᒍ ᐃᒫᒃ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᕐᓂᒃ ᐱᔪᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᓇᑦᓯᐊᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᕈᓐᓇᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑎᖃᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᓕᒻᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᓗᒋᑦ ᑭᒃᑯᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓄᑦ ᐱᔭᑦᓴᐅᔪᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᑎᑦᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖏᓪᓕᖏᐊᕐᓗᒍ ᓇᒥᓕᒫᖅ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒍᑎᑖᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥᐅᓄᑦ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐊᔾᔨᖓ ᐅᑯᐊ *ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᑲᒪᒍᑎᑖᑦ*, ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᑕᐅᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᒃᕕᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᑦ ᑲᒪᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑦᓯᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓚᐅᓗᓂ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᓇᓪᓕᓇᒋᐊᓕᖏᓐᓄᑦ;

(c) ᐃᐸᐱᒋᓗᒍ ᐃᒫᒃ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᑦ ᑐᑦᓯᕐᕐᑐᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᕐᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᓯᓗᑎᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᖃᓄᖅ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑕᐅᓂᖃᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᖔᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᑐᓂᔭᓂᒃ. ᑕᒪᓐᓇ ᐊᔾᔨᖓ ᐅᑯᐊ *ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᑲᒪᒍᑎᑖᑦ* (2005)ᑯ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗᑦᑕᐅᖅ *ᐋᕿᓱᕐᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᕿᒥᒃᕈᒍᑎᑖᑦ ᓄᓇᓄᑦ ᐃᑭᖓᓂ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᕐᑎᑖᑦ* (2006); ᐊᒻᒪᓗ

(d) ᐃᐸᐱᒋᓗᒍ ᐃ.ᓚᒃ ᐱᔭᑦᓴᓂᒃ ᐱᔪᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᒪᒐᓗᐊᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᒪᓕᓐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᓪᓕᓇᒋᐊᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᐸᐱᒍᓱᓪᓗᓂ ᑲᒪᔨᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ.

3. ᕿᒥᔅᕈᓗᒥ ᒪᓕᒐᑦ

ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᓪᓗᓂ ᑭᓪᓕᖅᑐᒥᒃ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᑐᓂᐅᖅᑲᐃᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᐃᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᕐᑏᑦ ᑕᒫᓂ ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᖃᓂᒋᔭᖓᓂ ᐃᒪᕐᓂ, ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅᑲᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᕿᒥᔅᕈᔭᐅᕙᓐᓂᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᑭᑦᑐᕋᐅᑎᓗᑎᒃ. ᐱᑕᖅᓗᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᐅᕙᓂ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐱᓕᕆᔨᖅᒧᑦ, ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒍᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᒪᔨᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑏᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᕐᑕᐅᕗᑦ ᐅᕙᓂ ᐃᓚᖓ 7 ᐅᑯᐊ ᑐᓂᐅᖅᑲᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᖅᑲᐃᑦ, ᑐᑭᒧᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᕐᓴᕈᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᓇᐅᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᖅᑲᐃᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖅᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ.

4. ᐊᑐᓗᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᐱᑕᓖᑦ

ᐊᑐᓗᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᐱᑕᓖᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᐅᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓚᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐱᖅᑲᐊᕐᑑᑉ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐱᓕᕆᔨᖅᒧᑦ, ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒍᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᒪᔨᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑎᓂ ᐃᓚᖅᑲᕐᐳᑦ:

ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᑕᓖᑦ

- ᐱᑕᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᓇᓗᓇᓐᖏᒍᑦ ᐃᒫᒃ ᐱᖅᑲᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᔪᓐᖏᒋᐊᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓚᖓᓂᒃ ᐅᐸᕐᓇᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓇᖓᒍᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ-ᓇᒻᒥᓂᓇᔭᐅᒋᐊᖓ;
- ᐱᑕᖅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑦ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖅᑲᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐋᕿᑦᓯᒪᔪᒥᒃ;
- ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕐᓗᒍ ᖃᓄᖅ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᕐᑦᒧ ᐋᕿᑦᓯᒪᓂᖓ ᐊᔪᓐᖏᒍᑕᐅᒻᒪᖔᑦ ᑲᒪᓗᓂ ᐱᓕᕆᔨᖅᒥ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᓄᓐᓇᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᖅᑲᕐᓂᒃ ᑐᓂᔭᓂᒃ;
- ᐱᑕᖅᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᒪᔪᑦ ᑲᒪᓗᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᑏᑦ, ᐃᓚᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᑳᓐᑐᕐᑲᑯᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᑐᑦ;
- ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᒪᓕᖅᕐᑎᒍᑦ ᐃᓚᒋᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᒪᑯᐊ ᐱᖅᑲᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᑦ (ᐊᔾᔨᒌᓐᖏᑉᐸᑎᒃ);
- ᐱᑕᖅᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᖅᑲᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᑲᒻᐸᓂᐅᑉ/ᑲᑐᔾᔨᔪᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ;
- ᐱᑕᖅᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᖏᑦ ᑲᒻᒪᓂᐅᑉ/ᑲᑐᔾᔨᔪᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᒍᑎᖏᑦ/ᒪᓕᖅᕐᓗᓛᑦ;
- ᐱᑕᖅᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖅᖃᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑕᕐᓂᖏᑕ ᐋᕿᑦᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ;
- ᐱᑕᖅᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᓐᖏᒍᑏᑦ ᑐᓴᕐᑎᑦᓯᖅᑦᑕᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖅᖃᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ/ᐃᓚᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᑕᔪᓂᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᓗᓇᓐᖏᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᐱᖃᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ/ᐃᓚᐅᔪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑕᒪᑦᓱᒥᖓ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᖃᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑎᓂ ᐊᑕᔪᓂ ᑖᒃᑯᓄᖓ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᐅᔪᓄᑦ;
- ᐱᑕᖅᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᑦ ᐋᕿᓱᕐᓯᒪᒍᑎᖏᑦ ᐃᓗᓐᓇᖏᓐᓂ ᐊᒡᒍᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂ, ᐱᖃᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ, ᑲᑐᔾᔨᖅᑕᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᖃᑎᒋᔭᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓗᒋᑦ (ᐊᑐᕐᓂᖅᐸᑦ) ᒪᓕᖅᕐᑎᒍᑦ ᐋᕿᑦᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ, ᖃᓪᓗᓈᓂ/ᐅᑭᐅᑦᑕᑐᒥ/ᓄᓇᕐᔪᐊᕐᒥ ᐊᓪᓚᑦᑕᐅᒪᔪᑦ, ᖃᓄᑎᒋ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᓇᔭᐅᒻᒪᖔᑦ, ᐊᓯᖏᓪᓗ;
- ᐱᑕᖅᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᓇᐃᓈᕈᑏᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᒧᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᕐᒍᑏᑦ ᐊᒡᒍᕐᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᑭᓕᕐᑕᐅᒍᑏᑦ ᐋᕿᑦᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ;
- ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᖃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓇᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᒍᓐᓇᓇᐊᖏᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕐᑐᑦ.

ᐱᓕᕆᔨᖅᒥ ᐱᑕᓖᑦ

- ᐱᑕᖅᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᖏᑦ ᓄᑖᖑᓂᕐᐸᑦ ᑕᒻᒪᕐᓯᒪᔪᕐᓯᐅᕐᑕᐅᒪᔪᑦ ᑲᑎᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᕐᒍᑎᖏᑦ, ᐊᔾᔨᒌᓕᕐᑎᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑦ ᐃᖏᒐᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ;
- ᐱᑕᖅᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᓇᐃᓈᕈᑏᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᓄᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑐᕌᕐᑕᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ:
  - ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑏᑦ ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᑐᕌᕐᑕᓄᑦ ᑕᒫᓂ ᐊᒡᕌᒍᒥ;

- ᓇᐃᓈᕈᑏᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᓄᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᓗᓂ ᑲᒪᒍᓯᐅᔪᓄᑦ;
- ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑏᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᓄᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᑐᓄᑦ;
- ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᓇᒥ ᐃᖃᓗᐃᑦ ᓄᓈᕐᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ;
- ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᖃᓄᑎᒋ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᐃᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᓂᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᓗᓂ ᐊᑐᕐᑐᐊᒐᕐᒥᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᐅᔪᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᑕᓄᑦ ᓯᓚᑖᓄᑦ ᐅᐹᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᓐᖏᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᓄᑦᑎᕐᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ (ᐃᓚᖓ 9 ᐅᑯᐊ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᑦ);
- ᐱᑕᖃᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓂᐅᒃᕈᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑏᑦ;
- ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᓘᐸᐸᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑏᑦ ᐅᐹᓐᖓᑦ ᑲᑐᔭᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅ/ᐊᑐᕐᑐᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᐅᕗᖓ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖅ ᑲᒪᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ (ᐊᑐᕐᓂᖃᕐᐸᑦ);
- ᐱᑕᖃᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᑦ ᑭᓱᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓄᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᔭᔪᑏᑦ ᐊᒃᕐᒍᒥ, ᐃᓚᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᕐᑖᖏᑦ ᐃᓗᓐᓇᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓂᕆᐅᒋᔭᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᐃᔭᕈᑏᑦ ᐃᓗᓐᓇᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐸᐃᑉᐸᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ;
- ᐱᑕᖃᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᑦ ᐊᑯᓂᒃ ᐱᔭᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑲᒪᒍᓲᑦ;
- ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᒃᕕᒃᒥᒃ ᑐᓴᕋᑦᓴᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᕿᒥᒃᕈᔭᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕈᑏᑦ.

ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒍᑎᓂ ᐱᑕᓖᑦ

- ᑐᕌᕐᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᕌᒐᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕐᑑᑉ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑎᖏᓐᓂ;
- ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑎᒍᑦ ᐱᕕᑦᓴᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑎᑕᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᑎᑦᓯᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥᐅᓂᒃ, ᐱᓗᐊᕐᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᓄᓐᓂᒃ;
- ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑎᒍᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᓂᒃ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᖅ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᕐᓴᐃᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᖏᒡᕋᖃᕐᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ;
- ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑏᑦ ᐱᕈᕐᓴᐃᑲᓐᓂᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᕐᑖᓂᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᐃᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᑕᐅᓂᖓᒍᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑕᐅᓂᖓᒍᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐸᓪᓕᐊᔪᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᐃᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᑎᒍᑦ;
- ᖃᓄᖅ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑦ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐃᒪᒪᖔᑦ ᓄᑖᓂᒃ ᐊᑭᑐᔫᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐱᖃᑕᐅᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᕕᑦᓴᓂᒃ;
- ᐊᒃᓱᕈᕈᑏᑦ ᑲᒪᖏᔭᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᖏᒡᕋᖃᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ;
- ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᔭᒍᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ;
- ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑎᑮᓐᓂᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᒃᓱᕈᐊᑦ ᐱᖃᑕᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ;
- ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᑦ ᐱᓕᒻᒪᑦᓴᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑏᑦ;
- ᖃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑏᑦ ᐱᕈᕐᓴᐃᑲᓐᓂᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᔭᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᒪᑯᓇᓂ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᐅᓐᖏᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᓖᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᐅᔪᑦ;
- ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒍᑎᓄᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᓐᖏᒍᑏᑦ ᓇᐃᓈᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ;
- ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒍᑎᓄᑦ ᑐᓴᕋᑦᓴᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᕿᒥᒃᕈᔭᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕈᑏᑦ.

ᑲᒪᔨᐅᓂᕐᒥ ᐱᑕᓖᑦ

- ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐅᒪᓗᒍ ᑐᑭᓯᒪᓂᖅ ᖃᓄᖅ ᑐᑭᖃᕐᒪᖔᑦ ᐃᐸᐱᒍᓱᑦᓯᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᑲᒪᔨᐅᓂᖅ;
- ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑲᒪᒍᑏᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᒪᓕᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᓂ *ᐱᑕᖃᓪᓚᕆᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᐃᐸᐱᒍᓱᓪᓗᓂ ᑲᒪᔨᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ;*
- ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐅᒪᓗᒋᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᐸᐱᒍᓱᑦᓯᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᑲᒪᔨᐅᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕐᑑᑉ.

ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒍᑎᓂ ᐱᑕᓖᑦ

- ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐅᒪᓗᒍ ᑐᑭᓯᒪᓂᖅ ᖃᓄᖅ ᑐᑭᖃᕐᒪᖔᑦ ᐃᐸᐱᒍᓱᑦᓯᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᑲᒪᔨᐅᓂᖅ;
- ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑲᒪᒍᑏᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᒪᓕᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᓂ *ᐱᑕᖃᓪᓚᕆᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᐃᐸᐱᒍᓱᓪᓗᓂ ᑲᒪᔨᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ;*
- ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐅᒪᓗᒋᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᐸᐱᒍᓱᑦᓯᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᑲᒪᔨᐅᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕐᑑᑉ.

5. ᑲᒪᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ

ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᑐᓴᕐᑎᑕᐅᕗᑦ ᐱᔭᕇᕐᑯᔭᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ *ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐱᓕᕆᒃᕕᒃᒧᑦ, ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒍᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᒪᔨᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᕐᓯᒪᑦᓯᐊᕐᓗᑦ.* ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᕗᖅ ᐃᓗᓐᓇᑎᒃ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓯᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᒫᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐋᕿᑦᓯᒪᓂᖓ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐅᕐᓂᖅ, ᐱᓕᕆᒃᕕᒃᒧᑦ, ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒍᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᒪᔨᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᓇᓗᓴᐃᔭᕐᑕᐅᒪᔪᑦ ᐅᐸᓂ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑎᓂ ᖃᐅᔨᒋᐊᕐᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᑐᓴᕋᑦᓴᓂᒃ

ᑐᓂᔭᓂᒃ ᐅᕙᓂ ᐊᒡᕐᒍᒧᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᓗᓇᔭᐃᔭᐅᑎᓄᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ; ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐱᑕᖃᓇᐊᓖᑦ ᐃᓗᓐᓇᖏᓐᓂ ᑲᔪᓯᓂᖃᑦᓯᐊᕐᑐᓂ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕐᑐᓂ. ᐊᖏᔪᒥᒃ ᒪᓕᑦᓯᐊᕐᑐᖃᓐᖏᑉᐸᑦ ᐱᓕᓇᐊᖑᒋᐊᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᐋᕿᑦᑕᓂᒃ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᒻᒥ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕈᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᖅ ᐅᖃᐅᔾᔨᒋᐊᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑭᖑᕐᖓᒍᑦ ᐊᓯᐃᔨᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓚᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐅᑉᐹᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᓗᓐᓇᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᒍᑎᒋᕙᑦᑕᖏᑕ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᑦ ᒪᓕᑦᓯᐊᖏᑉᐸᑕ. ᐃᓗᓐᓇᑎᒃ ᑐᓴᕐᓴᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑎᓂ ᑐᓂᔭᓂ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᓇᔨᕐᔪᐊᓄᑦ ᒪᓕᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᐅᑯᓂᖓ ᐱᓕᓇᒃᑲᒃᒥ ᑲᓐᖑᓇᕐᑐᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᐃᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᕐᑕᑦ ᐅᕙᓂ ᐃᓚᖓ 11 ᐅᑯᐊ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᐃᑦ.

6. ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑏᑦ ᐃᓗᓕᖏᓐᓄᑦ

ᐅᑯᐊ ᒪᐸᐱᕐᑐᒐᐃᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐃᔪᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᐃᓗᓕᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐅᑯᐊ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ; ᐱᓕᓇᒃᑲᒃᒧᑦ; ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒍᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᒪᔨᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑏᑦ. ᐃᓛᒃ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᒪᓕᒋᐊᖃᓐᖏᑦᑑᒐᓗᐊᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓄᑦ ᐋᕿᑦᓯᒪᓂᐅᒋᐊᓕᓐᓂᒃ, ᐅᖃᐅᔾᔭᐅᕗᑦ ᐃᒫᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑎᖏᑦ ᓈᓂᐅᒋᐊᖃᕐᒪᑕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓚᖃᕐᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᓗᓐᓇᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᓗᐊᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᑐᓴᕐᓴᓂᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᓇᐊᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᕐᑕᓂᒃ ᕐᑯᓪᓕᕐᓂ.

ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐱᓕᕆᔾᕕᒃᒧᑦ, ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒍᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᒪᔨᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑏᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑏᑦ ᐃᓗᓕᖏᓐᓄᑦ

ᐊᖑᔪᖃᐅᑏᑦ ᓇᐃᓈᕈᑎᖓ (ᑭᒃᑯᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓈᖓᔪᑦ): ᐱᑕᖃᕐᓗᓂ 5-7 ᒪᐸᐱᕐᑐᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᓇᐃᓈᕆᔪᓂᒃ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕐᑑᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐱᓕᕆᔾᕕᒃᒧᑦ, ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒍᑎᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᒪᔨᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑏᑦ, ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐃᔪᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᓗᐊᕐᑑᓂᒃ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕐᓗᒋᑦ: ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕐᑑᑉ ᑲᒪᒍᒪᓂᖓ ᐱᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᐸᐱᒍᓱᑦᓯᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᑲᒪᔨᐅᓂᕐᒥᒃ; ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕐᑑᑉ ᐊᔪᓐᖏᓐᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᐋᕿᑦᓱᐃᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᔪᕐᓇᖏᑦᑐᒥᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᔾᕕᒃᒥᒃ, ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐃᔪᑦ ᐅᑎᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥᐅᓄᑦ; ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕐᑑᑉ ᑲᒪᓂᐊᕐᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᐊᖏᓂᕐᐹᖑᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒍᑏᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᒍᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥᐅᓂᒃ.

ᖃᓄᐃᓯᒪᓂᖓ: ᐱᑕᖃᕐᓗᓂ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᕐᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᖃᓄᐃᓯᒪᓂᖓ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕐᑑᑉ ᑲᒻᐸᓂᐅᑉ/ᑎᒥᐅᔫᑉ, ᑕᑯᓐᓇᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐅᑯᐊ: ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓇᕐᓂᖓ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᑕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᒪᒋᓯᒪᔭᖏᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᒋᐊᕋᐊᕐᑐᒍ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ, ᐃᐸᐱᒍᓱᓪᓗᓂ ᑲᒪᔨᐅᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓ ᒪᑐᐃᖓᔪᒥᒃ, ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐅᒪᒧᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᒪᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᖏᑦ; ᐊᔪᓐᖏᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᑎᒐᓱᐊᕐᑐᒋᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑎᒍᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒍᑏᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᕐᓂᒃ; ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᔪᓐᖏᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᐸᐱᒍᓱᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒍᑏᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᒥᒃ ᐊᒡᒍᕐᑕᐅᖃᑦᑕᕋᓗᐊᕐᒪᖔᑕ/ᐊᑐᕐᑕᐅᒐᓗᐊᕐᒪᖔᑕ. ᐱᑕᖃᕐᓗᒍ ᓇᐃᓈᕈᑦ ᓯᕗᕐᖓᒍᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑲᒻᐸᓂᐅᔪᑦ/ᑎᒥᐅᔪᑦ (ᑎᒥᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᖏᑦ, ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᖏᑦ, ᐊᓯᖏᓪᓗ).

ᑲᒻᒪᓂᐅᔪᑦ/ᑎᒥᐅᔪᑦ: ᐱᑕᖃᕐᓗᓂ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᕈᑦ ᑲᒻᐸᓂᐅᔪᓂᒃ/ᑎᒥᐅᔪᓂᒃ, ᐃᓚᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖃᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐋᕿᑦᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ, ᑎᒥᐅᔪᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑎᖏᑦ, ᐊᓯᖏᓪᓗ. ᐱᑕᖃᕐᓗᓂ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᕐᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕐᑑᑦ ᑲᒻᐸᓂᐅᔪᑦ/ᑎᒥᐅᔪᑦ ᒫᓐᓇ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐋᕿᑦᓯᒪᓂᖓᓂᒃ. ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕐᓗᒍ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᕐᓗᒍ ᖃᓄᖅ ᑲᒻᐸᓂᐅᔪᖅ/ᑎᒥᐅᔪᖅ ᐸᕐᓇᒻᒪᖔᑦ ᐱᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓕᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᒪᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐋᕿᓱᕐᓗᒍ/ᐊᐅᓚᓗᒍ ᑲᔪᓯᓂᖃᑦᓯᐊᕐᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᕐᓂᖅ. ᐱᒐᐊᓱᕐᑐᑦ ᐅᖃᐅᔭᔭᐅᕗᑦ ᐃᐸᐱᒍᓱᑯᔭᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᐃᒫᒃ ᐱᑕᖃᓗᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑎᐅᑉ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᒋᐊᖃᕐᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᐃᓚᐅᒐᓗᐊᕐᒪᖔᑕ.

ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓚᖓ

ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑦ: ᐱᑕᖃᕐᓗᓂ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᕐᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕐᑑᑉ ᑲᒻᐸᓂᐅᑉ/ᑎᒥᐅᔫᑉ ᓯᕗᓂᑦᑎᓐᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑎᖏᑦ ᐱᐅᓯᒋᐊᕐᓗᒍ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ, ᒪᑐᐃᖓᓂᖅ, ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐅᒪᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᒪᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ ᐱᖃᖃᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ/ᐃᓚᐅᔪᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᖏᓐᓂ. ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓗᒍ, ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑎᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᔪᕐᓇᖏᑉᐸᑦ, ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᓂᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᕕᑦᓴᐅᔪᑦ.

ᐱᓕᕆᔾᕕᒃᒧᑦ ᐃᓚᖓ

ᐊᐅᓚᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑦ: ᐱᑕᖃᕐᓗᒍ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᕐᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᐃᓚᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓂᐅᒃᕈᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑏᑦ.

ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑦ: ᐱᑕᖃᕐᓗᒍ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᕐᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᑲᒻᐸᓂᐅᔪᑦ/ᑎᒥᐅᔪᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᕐᑎᑦᓯᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖏᓐᓂᒃ. ᑕᒪᒃᑯᓇᓂ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑐᓂ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᕐᑐᓂ, ᐱᑕᖃᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᒻᒪᕐᓯᒪᔪᕐᓯᐅᕐᑕᐅᒪᔪᑦ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᕐᒥ ᐊᒡᕐᒍᒥ. ᐱᑕᖃᕐᓗᒍ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑎᒍᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᑦ ᒫᓐᓇ ᐊᒡᕐᒍᒥ, ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᕐᒍᐅᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᕐᑐᕈᑏᑦ (ᐊᐅᓚᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᕐᑐᕈᑏᑦ, ᐸᐃᑉᐹᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᕐᑐᕈᑏᑦ). ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓗᒍ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᖅ ᐱᕈᕐᓴᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᖃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐊᖏᔪᒥᒃ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕈᑏᑦ ᓯᕗᓪᓕᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᒡᕐᒍᓂᒃ.

ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑎᑦᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑦ: ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᕐᓗᒍ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᕕᑦᓴᐃᑦ ᒫᓐᓇ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓯᕗᓂᑦᑎᓐᓂ ᐊᒡᕐᒍᓂ. ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᐋᕿᓱᕐᓯᒪᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᒪᖃᑕᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ.
ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒍᑎᓄᑦ ᐃᓚᖓ

ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᑎᑦᓯᓂᖅ: ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᕐᓗᒍ ᑕᒡᕙᓂ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᒡᕙᓂᐅᓐᖏᑦᑐᖅ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᑎᑦᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒍᑏᑦ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᓂᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᕐᓂᒃ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥᐅᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓗᐊᕐᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ. ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᐊᖏᓪᓕᒋᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᑎᑦᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒍᑏᑦ ᐊᑯᓂᒃ. ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑏᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᓪᓗᒍ/ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦᓈᒻᒪᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᕕᑦ/ᐊᕙᑖ, ᐊᒥᓱᕈᓇᐊᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᕿᓂᕐᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓯᒪᔭᐅᓂᖏᑦ.

ᐱᓕᒻᒪᑦᓴᐃᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑦᓯᓂᖅ: ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᕐᓗᒍ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᑦ ᐱᕈᕐᓴᐃᒍᑏᑦ ᐱᓕᒻᒪᑦᓴᐃᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑦᓯᓂᕐᒥᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᑕᖃᕈᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒍᑏᑦ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᓂᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᖕᖓᑦ ᐱᕈᕐᓴᐃᒍᑎᓂᒃ.

ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐱᕈᕐᓴᐃᓂᖅ: ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᒋᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᑦ ᐱᕈᕐᓴᐃᒍᑏᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕐᑐᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᓂᐊᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᖕᖓᑦ ᐱᕈᕐᓴᐃᒍᑎᓂᒃ.

ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᐱᕈᕐᓴᐃᒍᑏᑦ: ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᓱᒪᔭᒋᔭᑦ ᐱᕈᕐᓴᐃᒍᑏᑦ ᐋᕿᑦᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᓯᓚᒡᑕᓂ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᕐᓂᐅᑉ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒍᑏᑦ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᓂᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᖕᖓᑦ ᐱᕈᕐᓴᐃᒍᑎᓂᒃ.

ᓇᐃᓈᕈᑏᑦ: ᓇᐃᓈᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓕᕿᐊᖑᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᐋᕿᓱᕐᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᖏᔫᑎᒐᓱᐊᕐᑐᒋᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒍᑏᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥᐅᓂᒃ. ᐱᑕᖃᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒍᑎᓄᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑏᑦ ᓇᐃᓈᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ, ᐃᓚᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᐅᑯᐊ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑏᑦ:

- ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᑏᑦ: ᖃᑦᓯᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᑦ; ᓇᓪᓕᒃᑭᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐅᐸᕙᓘᓐᓃᑦ ᐃᑲᒡᕋᐃᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᓇᐃᑦ ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᑲᑎᖕᖓᔪᓄᑦ; ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᔭᓴᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᑲᑎᖕᖓᔪᓄᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᑎᓴᒪᐃᓕᖓᔪᑦ ᐊᒡᕋᒍᒥ;
- ᐊᒥᓲᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᓴᐃᑦ: ᖃᑦᓯᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᔭᓴᐅᑎᖏᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᑎᓴᒪᐃᓕᖓᔪᑦ ᐊᒡᕋᒍᒥ, ᐃᒪᒪᖃ < $5ᑕᐅᓴᖕ, $5-15ᑕᐅᓴᖕ, $15-25ᑕᐅᓴᖕ, ᐊᓯᖏᓪᓗ; ᐊᒻᒪᓗ
- ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᑏᑦ ᕿᓂᕐᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ, ᐱᓯᒪᔭᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᔭᐅᑕᕐᓂᖏᑦ: ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓪᓗᓈᑦ ᕿᓂᕐᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓯᒪᔭᐅᓂᖏᑦ, ᐱᔭᔪᑏᑦ ᐱᓯᒪᔭᐅᓐᖏᓐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ, ᐊᓯᖏᓪᓗ.

ᑲᒪᔨᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᓚᖓ

ᐃᐸᐱᒍᓱᑦᓯᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᑲᒪᔨᐅᓂᖅ: ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᕐᓗᒍ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᑑᐸ ᑐᑭᓯᒪᓂᖓ ᑐᑭᖓᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᐃᐸᐱᒍᓱᑦᓯᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᑲᒪᔨᐅᓂᐅᑉ. ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᕐᓗᒍ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᑑᐸ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓇᕐᓂᖓ ᑎᑭᐅᑎᓯᒪᒋᐊᖓ ᐃᐸᐱᒍᓱᑦᓯᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᑲᒪᔨᐅᓂᕐᒥᒃ.

ᑲᒪᔨᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑦ: ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᑲᒪᒍᓯᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕐᑐᒧᑦ ᒪᓕᑦᓯᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᕐᑕᓂᒃ ᐅᕙᓂ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ *ᐱᑕᖃᓪᓕᕆᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᐃᐸᐱᒍᓱᑦᓯᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᑲᒪᔨᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ*. ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓗᒍ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑎᒃᑰᕐᓗᒍ ᐊᔪᕐᓇᖏᐸᑦ, ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᕕᑦᓴᐃᑦ.

ᐅᐃᒍᖓ C ᐅᑯᐊ ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥ ᑮᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᖏᑦ ᒪᑯᓂᖓ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᕐᓴᕈᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᐃᑦ: ᐊᒡᕋᒍᒧᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᒋᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ

1. ᐊᒡᕋᒍᒧᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑏᑦ ᐃᓗᓕᖏᓐᓂᒃ

ᐊᒡᕋᒍᒧᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᑮᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᓄᑦ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ 6 ᐱᓇᓱᐊᕈᓯᑦ ᐅᑯᐊ ᑮᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑐᑦᓯᕋᐅᑎᖏᑕ ᐊᒡᕋᒍᒧᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓂᒃ. ᐅᐊᔭᒧᕐᑐᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᖏᑦ ᑭᒃᑯᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓈᖓᔪᑦ ᓇᐃᓈᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᒡᕋᒍᒧᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓄᑦ ᓇᑦᓯᐅᔭᔭᐅᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᑮᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᓄᑦ ᑎᑭᓐᖏᓐᓂᖓᓂ ᔪᓚᐃ 27 (ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕐᑕᐅᓂᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᑮᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᖃᕋᓴᐅᔭᒃᑯᑦ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐅᒪᒐᖓᓄᑦ).

ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑏᑦ ᐃᓗᓕᖏᓐᓄᑦ

I. ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔨᓄᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᖅ ᓇᐃᓈᕐᓯᒪᔪᖅ - ᑕᖅᑲᒃᑯᓄᖓᐅᔪᑦ.....ᒪᐟᐱᕐᑐᒐᖅ #

II. ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒍᑎᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑏᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖏᑦ .....ᒪᐟᐱᕐᑐᒐᖅ #

A. ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖅ ᑐᕌᒐᒃᓴᓄᑦ, ᑎᑭᓐᓇᓱᐊᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓄᑦ, ᐊᓪᓗᖅᑕᐅᔪᓄᓪᓗ

B. ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᑦᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᑎᑦ

1.ᑐᓴᒐᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᑕᑕᑎᓇᐊᓕᒃ

2.ᓇᐃᓈᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ

C. ᐱᓕᒻᒪᒃᓴᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑦᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᑎᑦ

1. ᑐᓴᒐᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᑕᑕᑎᓇᐊᓕᒃ

2.ᓇᐃᓈᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ

D. ᐱᐳᕐᓴᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᑎᑦ

1. ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑦᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᕈᕐᓴᐃᓂᖅ

2. ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐱᕈᕐᓴᐃᒍᑎᖃᓂᖅ

3. ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᕈᕐᓴᐃᒍᑎᖃᕐᓂᖅ

E. ᐊᖏᕈᑎᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᒡᒋᖅᑐᒧᑦ ᐃᕐᑲᓪᓕᐊᕐᓇᕐᒧᑦ

F. ᐃᑲᔪᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᒃᑯᑕᐃᑦ ᓇᐃᓈᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ

III. ᒪᓕᒐᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᓄᑦ ᑐᓴᖅᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑦ.....ᒪᐟᐱᕐᑐᒐᖅ #

A. ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖅ ᑐᕌᒐᒃᓴᓄᑦ, ᑎᑭᓐᓇᓱᐊᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓄᑦ, ᐊᓪᓗᖅᑕᐅᔪᓄᓪᓗ

B. ᒪᓕᒐᖏᑕ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓱᕐᓯᒪᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑐᓴᖅᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑦ

1. ᑲᑎᒪᔨᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖏᑦ

a. ᑲᑎᒪᔨᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕐᓂᖏᑦ

b. ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑎᑦ

c. ᑲᑎᒪᔨᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔾᔪᑎᕕᓂᖏᑦ (ᑲᓐᖑᓇᖅᑐᑦ)

2. ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕈᑎᐅᔪᑦ ᒪᓕᒐᖏᑕ ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓱᒪᓂᖓᓄᑦ

C. ᒪᓕᒐᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᓄᑦ ᑐᓴᖅᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᑦ

D. ᐊᖕᒋᕈᑎᑦ ᐊᒡᒋᖅᑐᒧᑦ ᐃᖃᓪᓕᐊᕐᓇᐅᓛᖅᑐᒧᑦ

IV. ᑲᒪᔾᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᓄᑦ ᑐᓴᖅᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᑦ.....ᒪᐟᐱᕐᑐᒐᖅ #

A. ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖅ ᑐᕌᒐᒃᓴᓄᑦ, ᑎᑭᓐᓇᓱᐊᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓄᑦ, ᐊᓪᓗᖅᑕᐅᔪᓄᓪᓗ

B. ᒪᓕᑦᓯᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᐸᖅᑭᒃᓵᑦᓯᐊᕐᓂᒧᑦ ᑐᑭᒧᐊᒍᑎᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ

C. ᐊᖕᒋᕈᑎᑦ ᐊᒡᒋᖅᑐᒧᑦ ᐃᖃᓪᓕᐊᕐᓇᐅᓛᖅᑐᒧᑦ

V. ᐱᔅᓇᓯᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᐅᑎᓄᑦ ᑐᓴᖅᑎᑦᑎᔾᔪᑎᑦ.....ᒪᐟᐱᕐᑐᒐᖅ #

A. ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖅ ᑐᕌᒐᒃᓴᓄᑦ, ᑎᑭᓐᓇᓱᐊᕐᓂᐊᖅᑐᓄᑦ, ᐊᓪᓗᖅᑕᐅᔪᓄᓪᓗ

B. ᐊᐅᓚᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ

1. ᐃᖃᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᖃᕆᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᑐᒋᑦ ᐱᓇᓱᐊᖅᑕᖕᒋᑦ ᓄᐊᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓇᐃᓈᕐᓯᒪᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᑦ ᐃᖃᓪᓕᐊᕐᓯᒪᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᒪᓕᑦᓯᐊᕐᓂᕆᔭᖕᒐᓄᑦ

2. ᒪᓕᑦᓯᐊᕐᓂᕆᔭᖕᒐ

3. ᐊᓯᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᖃᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑕᐅᔪᑦ/ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑦ

C. ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᑦ

D. ᐊᖕᒋᕈᑎᑦ ᐊᒡᒋᖅᑐᒧᑦ ᐃᖃᓪᓕᐊᕐᓇᐅᓛᖅᑐᒧᑦ

VI. ᓇᓗᓇᐃᖅᑎᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᓄᑦ ᑐᓴᒐᒃᓴᑦ..(TBD).....ᒪᐟᐱᕐᑐᒐᖅ #

A. ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᓄᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ - ᑲᑐᔾᔨᓪᓗᑎᒃ

1. ᑲᑎᕐᓱᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖕᒋᑕ

2. ᑲᑎᕐᓱᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓕᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ

3. ᑲᑎᕐᓱᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓪᓕᕆᑦ ᐃᖕᒋᕋᓂᖕᒋᑦ

4. ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕋᓱᐊᖅᑎᕐᑯᑎᖓᑦᑕ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᖓ - ᑲᑐᔾᔨᓪᓗᑎᒃ

a) ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐅᕈᓱᐊᖅᑎᑦᑎᔨᑦ (ᐱᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᖅ)

b) ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐊᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ (ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ)

c) ᑮᓇᐅᔭᐃᑦ ᐊᒥᐊᒃᑯᖕᒋᑦ (ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓕᕐᒪᖔᑕ)

d) ᐋᖅᑭᒃᓱᕐᓯᒪᓂᖓ ᑎᒥᐅᑉ (ᒫᓐᓇ ᑐᓴᒐᒃᓴᕐᑯᑎ)

5. ᑲᑎᕐᓱᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑭᓱᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓈᖓᔪᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᓪᓚᕕᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑭᓕᐅᑎᑦ

6. ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖅᑐᕈᑎᒃᓴᓄᑦ ᓇᐃᓈᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ

7. ᑎᑎᖅᑲᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᕆᔾᔪᑎᓄᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ (ᓂᖕᒋᖅᑕᕈᑎᑦ ᑭᓱᑕᐅᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᒪᓕᒃᑐᒋᑦ)

B. ᓇᓗᓇᖕᒋᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᖕᒋᔪᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᐃᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᓂᐊᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᖃᓪᓕᐊᖅᑐᓕᕆᓂᕐᒧᑦ

C. ᐊᓯᖕᒋᑦ

2. ᐊᒡᕐᒍᒧᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᒋᐊᖃᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑎᓕᐅᕈᑏᑦ

I. ᐊᖑᔪᖃᐅᑏᑦ ᓇᐃᓈᕈᑎᖓ - ᑭᒃᑯᓕᒫᓄᑦ

[ᓇᐃᓈᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᒡᕐᒍᒥ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᒥᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᖓᓱᑦ ᑕᓪᓕᒪᓄᑦ ᒪᐸᐱᕐᑐᒐᑦ ᐋᕿᑦᓯᒪᔪᑦ. ᐃᓚᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑏᑦ ᓇᐃᓈᓇᔪᑦ ᐱᓕᓇᐊᖑᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ, ᒪᓕᑦᓯᐊᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᐱᓕᓇᐊᖑᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓯᕗᓂᓇᓂᐊᕐᑕᑎᓐᓂ ᐱᓕᓇᐊᖑᓂᐊᕐᑐᓂᒃ]

II. ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒧᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒍᑎᓄᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑏᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᕐᓂᖏᑦ

A. ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓ ᑐᕌᕐᑐᒋᑦ ᑐᕌᕐᑕᐅᔪᑦ, ᑐᕌᒐᐅᔪᑦ, ᑎᑭᑕᐅᒪᔪᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᑕᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕈᒻᒥ. [ᐃᓅᓐᓇᑎᒃ ᑎᑭᑕᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᒐᓱᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᐸᐱᒋᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑎᑕᑦ]

B. ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᑎᑦᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒍᑏᑦ

1. ᓈᓴᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᕕᒃᓴᑦ

ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᑎᑦᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒍᑏᑦ	ᑭᓇᐅᔭᖃᕐᓇᖅ ᐊᒡᕐᒍ			
	ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥᐅᑦ	ᑲᑎᑦᑐᒋᑦ ᑭᓇᐅᔭ ᔭᑦᓴᐅᑏᑦ	ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥᐅᖑᓐᖏᑦᑐᑦ	ᑲᑎᑦᑐᒋᑦ ᑭᓇᐅᔭᔭ ᑦᓴᐅᑏᑦ
ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔾᑦ/ᐸᐃᑉᐹᓕᓇᔾᑦ				
ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓂ ᐅᖃᕐᑕᕐᕕᒃ				
ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᒦᑦᑐᑦ				
ᐃᖃᓗᓕᓇᒡᕕᒃᒥ/ᑲᒪᒡᕕᒃᒥ				
ᕿᓂᕐᓗᓂ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᕐᑏᑦ				
ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᑎᑦ				
ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᑐᑦ				
ᐊᓯᖏᑦ				
ᑲᑎᑦᑐᒋᑦ				

2. ᓇᐃᓈᕈᑏᑦ

- ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᑎᓂᒃ ᓈᓴᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᕕᒃᓴᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓯᓯᒪᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥᐅᓂᒃ ᐅᑯᓇᓐᖓᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥᐅᖑᓐᖏᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐊᒡᒍᕐᓯᒪᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᖏᑦ.
- ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᑎᓂᒃ ᓈᓴᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᕕᒃᓴᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᓇᐊᖃᓐᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᐅᖃᑕᓂᒃ. ᑲᑎᒪᔨᓄᑦ ᑭᓇᐅᔭᐃᔭᕈᑏᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᐅᕙᓂ ᑭᓯᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐸᐃᑉᐹᓕᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑭᓇᐅᔭᐃᔭᕈᑎᓄᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑎᓂ ᓇᓂᔭᑦᓴᑦ ᐅᕙᓂ ᑎᑎᖃᓂ.
- ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᒡᒍᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᕐᑯᓪᓕᕐᓂ ᐊᑏ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑎᓯᒥᐅᒃ ᓇᓗᓴᐃᔭᐅᑏᑦ ᖃᑦᓯᐅᒻᒪᖔᑕ ᑕᒡᕙᓂ ᖃᓄᐃᓪᓗᐊᕐᓂᖏᑦ. ᐆᑦᑐᕈᑎᒋᓗᒍ, ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᓐᑦ, ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᕕᖓ, ᑭᓯᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᓇᓂᖓ, ᖃᓄᖅ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᓂᖓ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᓂᕐᒪᖔᑦ, ᓇᒥᓐᓂᖓ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᑉ, ᓇᒥᒥᐅᖑᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᑏᑦ.
- ᓱᓕᑦᑕᐅᖅ, ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓯᒋᑦᓯ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᕌᕐᑕᓂᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᕐᓂᒃ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐃᒻᒥᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔮᖏᓐᓂᒃ.
- ᓇᐃᓈᕈᑏᑦ ᐱᔭᑦᓴᓂᒃ ᑎᒍᒥᐊᕐᑎᓄᑦ ᖃᓄᓕᒫᖅ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᑭᓇᐅᔭᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓂᖃᕋᔭᕐᒥᔪᖅ.

C. ᐱᓕᒻᒪᑦᓴᐃᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑦᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒍᑏᑦ

1. ᓈᓴᐅᑎᓂᒃ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᕕᒃᒪᓴᑦ

ᐱᓕᒻᒪᑦᓴᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᐅᔪᑦ	ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᕐᓇᖅ ᐊᒻᕋᒍ		
	ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑦ	ᖃᑦᓯᑦ ᐱᓕᒻᒪᓴᕐᑕᑦ	ᑮᓇᐅᔭᕐᑐᕐᓂᖓ
ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᕐᑎᑕᑦ			
ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᓕᒻᒪᓴᕐᑕᑦ			
ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᑏᑦ/ᑲᑎᒪᔨᑦ ᐱᓕᒻᒪᓴᕐᑕᑦ			
ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᐱᓕᒻᒪᑦᓴᐃᒍᑏᑦ			
ᑲᑎᕐᑐᒋᑦ			

ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑦᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᐅᔪᑦ		
ᑲᒪᒋᔭᑦ	ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕐᑐᑦ	ᑮᓇᐅᔭᕐᑐᕐᓂᖓ

2. ᓇᐃᓈᕈᑏᑦ
   - ᐱᓕᒻᒪᑦᓴᐃᓂᖅ: ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒍᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂ, ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑎᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑏᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕈᑏᑦ ᖃᑦᓯᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᕕᒃᓴᓂ ᐃᓚᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᒪᑯᐊ ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᓕᒻᒪᑦᓴᐃᒍᑏᑦ, ᓇᒥᓐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᑕᐅᓂᖏᑕ, ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑑᓂᖓ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑉ, ᖃᓄᖅ ᐱᓕᒻᒪᑦᓴᐃᓂᖅ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᓂᕐᒪᖔᑦ, ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑎᑭᒃᕕᖏᑦ, ᐊᓯᖏᓪᓗ
   - ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑦᓯᓂᖅ: ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᓄᑦ, ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᕐᓗᒍ ᑐᑭᒋᔭᖓ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᑕᖃᓕᕈᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒍᑏᑦ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᓂᐊᕐᑐᑦ.

D. ᐱᕈᖅᓴᐃᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒍᑏᑦ

1. ᐱᕈᖅᓴᐃᒍᑏᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᐃᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ: ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᕈᖅᓴᐃᒍᑏᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᕐᓂᐅᑉ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒍᑏᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥᐅᓂᒃ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕐᑐᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᖕᖓᑦ ᐱᕈᖅᓴᕐᑕᓂᒃ.
2. ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᐱᕈᖅᓴᐃᒍᑏᑦ: ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᕈᖅᓴᐃᒍᑏᑦ/ᑮᓇᐅᔭᐃᔭᕈᑏᑦ ᓯᓚᑖᓂ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᕐᓂᐅᑉ, ᑐᑭᒋᔭᐅᑎᑕᑦ ᑕᐃᒫᒃ ᐱᕈᖅᓴᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒍᑏᑦ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᓂᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥᐅᓄᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᓇᖕᖓᑦ ᐱᕈᖅᓴᐃᒍᑎᓂᒃ.

E. ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᐊᒻᒋᕐᑐᒥ ᐊᒻᕋᒍᒥ: ᓇᐃᓈᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᒋᐊᓖᑦ ᐋᕿᑦᑕᑦ ᐊᒻᒋᕐᑐᒧᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᕐᓇᕐᒧᑦ ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᑎᑦᓯᓂᑦ, ᐱᓕᒻᒪᑦᓴᐃᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᐅᔨᓴᕐᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑦᓯᓂᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᕈᖅᓴᐃᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒍᑏᑦ.

F. ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒍᑎᓄᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑏᑦ ᓇᐃᓈᕐᑕᑦ: ᐱᔭᕇᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒍᑎᓄᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑏᑦ ᐅᐃᒍᒋᓕᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑎᑎᖅᑲᓄᑦ.

III. ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑏᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᕐᓂᖏᑦ

A. ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᑦ ᑐᕌᕐᑕᓄᑦ, ᑐᕌᒐᐅᔪᓄᑦ, ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕐᓯᒪᔪᓄᑦ ᓇᓗᓴᐃᕐᑕᓄᑦ ᐅᕙᓂ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕈᑏᑦ. [ᐃᓗᓐᓇᑎᒃ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᒐᓱᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᐸᐱᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑎᑕᑦ]

B. ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᐅᑉ ᐋᕿᑦᓯᒪᓂᖓᑕ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᕐᓂᖓ
   1. ᑲᑎᒪᔨᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᖏᑦ
      a. ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᓚᐅᔪᑦ
      b. ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑏᑦ
      c. ᑲᑎᒪᔨᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᑲᑎᒪᔾᔪᑎᒥᓃᑦ
         - ᑲᑎᒪᔾᔪᑎᒥᓃᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂ ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᕗᑦ ᐱᕕᑦᓴᑦ ᑐᓴᕋᑦᓴᓂᒃ, ᐱᑕᖃᒃᑲᐃᔪᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᑦ. ᐃᓕᓯᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᓯ ᑖᒃᑯᓂᖓ ᐅᕗᖓ ᑲᓐᖑᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᓚᖏᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓂ. ᐃᓚᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᑲᑎᒪᔾᔪᑎᒥᓃᑦ ᐅᕙᓐᖓᑦ ᐊᖓᔪᖃᐅᑏᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᕋᓛᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ.
   2. ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᐅᑉ ᐋᕿᑦᓯᒪᓂᖓᓄᑦ: ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕈᑏᑦ ᐅᐸᕙᓪᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᓄᑖᓐᖑᓇᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᐅᑉ ᐋᕿᑦᓯᒪᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᕐᑕᑦ ᐅᕙᓂ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕈᒻᒥ, ᑐᑭᒋᔭᐅᑎᑕᑦ ᑕᐃᒫᒃ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᕈᑎᓄᑦ.

C. ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑏᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᕐᓂᖏᑦ
   - ᖃᓄᐃᓕᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖏᑕ ᐊᑐᓕᕐᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑏᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᑕᑦ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕈᒻᒥ. ᑭᓱᓂᒃ ᑲᒪᔪᖃᕐᓯᒪᕙ ᐱᐅᓯᒋᐊᕐᑐᒍ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ, ᐃᐸᐱᒍᓱᓪᓗᓂ ᑲᒪᔨᐅᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᑐᐃᖓᓂᖅ, ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐅᒪᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᒪᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᐅᓚᑕᓂᒃ?

D. ᑲᒪᒋᔭᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᐊᒡᒋᕐᑐᒥ ᐊᒡᕌᒍᒥ
   - ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᕆᐊᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᐋᕿᑦᓱᐃᔪᖃᕐᐸ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒡᒋᕐᑐᒥ ᐊᒡᕌᒍᒥ?

IV. ᑲᒪᔨᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑏᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᕐᓂᖏᑦ

A. ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓖᑦ ᑐᕌᕐᑐᒋᑦ ᑐᕌᕐᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᑐᕌᒐᐅᔪᑦ, ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᑕᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ. [ᐃᓗᓐᓇᑎᒃ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᒐᓱᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᐸᐱᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑎᑕᑦ]

B. ᒪᓕᑦᓯᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᑲᒪᔨᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑐᑭᒧᐊᕈᑎᓂᒃ
   - ᖃᓄᑎᒋ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕐᑐᖅ ᒪᓕᑦᓯᐊᕐᐸ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᓂ ᐃᐸᐱᒍᓱᑦᓯᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᑲᒪᔨᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑐᑭᒧᐊᕈᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ? ᐱᑕᖃᕐᓗᒍ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᕐᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᒪᓕᑦᓯᐊᕐᓂᖓ ᒪᓕᑦᓯᐊᖏᓐᓂᖓᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᑐᑭᒧᐊᕈᑎᓂᒃ.
C. ᑲᒪᒋᔭᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᐊᒡᒋᕐᑐᒥ ᐊᒡᕌᒍᒥ
   - ᖃᓄᐃᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᕿᐊᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᐋᕿᑦᓱᐃᔪᖃᕐᐸ ᑲᒪᔨᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᐊᒡᒋᕐᑐᒥ ᐊᒡᕋᒍᒥ?

V. ᐱᓕᕆᒡᕕᒃᒧᑦ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑏᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᕐᓂᖏᑦ

A. ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᓂᖓ ᑐᕌᕐᑕᐅᔪᑦ, ᑐᕌᒐᐅᔪᑦ, ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᑕᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᕐᓂᒃ ᐱᒐᓱᐊᕈᒻᒥ. [ᐃᓗᓐᓇᑎᒃ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔭᐅᒐᓱᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᐸᐱᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑎᑕᑦ]

B. ᐊᐅᓚᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ
   1. ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᑐᕌᕐᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ.

a. ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑏᑦ ᓈᓴᐅᑎᓄᑦ.

ᑮᒪᔪᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᒃᓱᑕᑦ	ᑭᓇᐅᔭᖃᕐᓇᖅ ᐊᒻᕋᒍ		
	ᑐᓂᔭᐅᔪᑦ	ᒥᐊᑐᕆᒃ ᑕᖅᑐ ᐱᔭᑦ	ᖃᓄᐃᓪᓗᐊᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᑦ ᐱᔭᑦ
ᖃᓕᕋᓛᑦ			
NAFO ᐊᒡᒍᕐᓯᒪᓂᖓ 0A			
NAFO ᐊᒡᒍᕐᓯᒪᓂᖓ 0B			
ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᑖᖑᓯᒪᔪᒥ			
ᒥᑭᔫᓂᕐᓴᑦ ᑭᖑᑉᐸᐃᑦ (*P. borealis*)			
ᑭᖑᑉᐸᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᒃ 1 ᑮᓇᐅᔭᔭᑦᓴᒍᑏᑦ			
ᑭᖑᑉᐸᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᒃ 2 ᕿᓂᕐᓗᓂ ᑲᓇᓐᓇᖓᓂ 63°W			
ᑭᖑᑉᐸᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᒃ 2 (ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᑖᖑᓯᒪᔫᑉ)			
ᑭᖑᑉᐸᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᒃ 3 (ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᑖᖑᓯᒪᔫᑉ)			
ᐊᖏᔫᑕᐅᓂᕐᓴᑦ ᑭᖑᑉᐸᐃᑦ (*P. montagui*)			
ᑭᖑᑉᐸᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᒃ 2 ᕿᓂᕐᓗᓂ (ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᑖᖑᓯᒪᔫᑉ)			
ᑭᖑᑉᐸᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᒃ 3 ᕿᓂᕐᓗᓂ (ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᑖᖑᓯᒪᔫᑉ)			
ᑲᑎᕐᑐᒋᑦ ᐱᔭᑦ			

b. ᓇᐃᓈᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑐᕌᕐᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ.
- ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᑐᓂᑦ ᑐᕌᕐᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ.
- ᓇᐃᓈᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑲᒪᒍᓯᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᕐᑕᓄᑦ.
- ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᑕᓂᒃ.
- ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓗᒍ ᓇᒥ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᐃᑦ ᓄᓈᕐᑕᐅᒻᒪᖔᑕ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ.
- ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓗᒍ ᓯᓚᑖᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᐊᑐᑲᐃᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ ᓄᑦᑎᕐᑕᑦ, ᑐᑭᒋᔭᐅᑎᑕᑦ ᑕᐃᒫᒃ ᓄᑦᑎᕐᓯᓂᕐᒧᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᒪᓕᑦᓯᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᐆᒥᖓ ᐃᓚᖓ 9 ᐅᑯᐊ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᐃᑦ.
- ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᓐᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐱᔭᑦᓴᑦ.

2. ᒪᑦᓯᐊᕐᓂᖅ
- ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ ᑲᑐᑎᑦᑕᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᐅᐸᓐᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᔨᐅᔪᑦ/ᐊᑐᕐᑕᐅᒃᑲᐃᔨᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᒻᒪᑦ.
- ᐃᓚᒋᓕᐅᑎᓗᒋᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᓂ ᓯᕐᑯᒥᑦᓯᒍᑏᑦ, ᐊᖑᓇᓱᓐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᓯᕐᑯᒥᑦᓯᒍᑏᑦ, ᒪᓕᒐᕐᑎᒍᓐᖏᑦᑐᖅ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᑕᓛᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᒥ ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒍᑎᐅᔪᒥ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᐊᑭᓛᑎᑕᐅᒍᑏᑦ ᐅᐸᓐᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᓱᐊᑦᑕᐅᒍᑏᑦ.
3. ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐱᔮᔪᑎᓛᑦ/ᐊᐅᓚᓂᐅᔪᑦ

C. ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓄᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ: ᐱᑕᖃᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᓇᐃᓈᕈᑏᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᖃᕐᑎᑕᐅᓂᖓᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓂᒃ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᕐᓇᕐᒥᒃ.

D. ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᒋᐊᓛᑦ ᐊᒡᒋᕐᑐᒥ ᐊᒡᕋᒍᒥ
- ᖃᓄᐃᑎᑐᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖑᒋᐊᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᐋᕿᔪᖃᕐᐸ ᐸᓕᕆᒻᕕᒃᒥ ᐊᒡᒋᕐᑐᒥ ᐊᒡᕋᒍᒥ?

VI. ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᕐᓯᒪᑦᓯᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᕆᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᑐᓴᕋᕐᓴᑦ

A. ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓄᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᕈᑏᑦ - ᑐᓂᐅᖃᒐᐃᑦ ᑲᑎᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ
1. ᑲᑎᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ (ᐊᑕᐅᓯᖅ ᒪᒃᑮᓐᓄᑦ ᒪᐸᐱᕐᑐᒫᒃ)
2. ᑲᑎᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑎᒍᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓕᕐᒪᖔᑕ (ᐊᑕᐅᓯᖅ ᒪᒃᑮᓐᓄᑦ ᒪᐸᐱᕐᑐᒫᒃ)

3. ᑲᑎᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑦ ᐃᖏᒡᕋᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ (ᐊᑕᐅᓯᖅ ᒪᒡᔫᓐᓄᑦ ᒪᑉᐱᕐᑑᒃ)
4. ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑐᓄᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ - ᑐᓂᔭᐅᒪᒧᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑐᑦ [ᐱᑕᖃᕐᓗᒍ ᒫᓐᓇ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᕈᑦ ᓇᐃᓈᕐᓯᒪᔪᖅ ᐃᓗᓐᓇᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑐᓄᑦ, ᑲᒪᖃᑕᓄᑦ, ᐊᒻᒥᒪᓗ ᐱᖃᑕᓄᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᖏᔪᓂ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᐸᑕ ᑕᒫᓂ ᐊᒡᕋᒍᒥ. ᓇᐃᓈᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᑐᓴᕋᑦᓴᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᓖᑦ ᐃᓗᓐᓇᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᕈᕐᓴᐃᒍᑎᓂᒃ. ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓄᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ ᐃᓗᓐᓇᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑐᑦ ᐱᕈᕐᓴᐃᒍᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᓇᐊᓖᑦ. ᐊᑏ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᒋᑦᓯ ᐊᔾᔨᐅᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᕐᑐᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᓇᐊᖃᑐᐃᓐᓇᓇᐊᓖᑦ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᓇᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑐᑦᓯᕋᐅᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑐᓴᕋᑦᓴᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᓇᒡᕕᐱᓐᓂᒃ, ᑲᒪᒋᔭᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᐅᖓᑖᓄᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᑕᑯᓐᓇᕐᑕᐅᑉ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓕᐊᖑᒋᐊᓕᓐᓄᑦ.]
   a. ᑮᓇᐅᔭᒍᑏᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ (ᐅᓂᒃᑳᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᐅᔪᓄᑦ)
   b. ᐊᔾᔨᒌᓕᕐᑎᕈᑏᑦ (ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑎᒍᑦ ᖃᓄᐃᓕᖓᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ)
   c. ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ (ᐅᓂᒃᑳᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ)
   d. ᑎᒥᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑏᑦ
5. ᑲᑎᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐸᐃᑉᐹᓕᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᐃᔭᕈᑏᑦ
   a. [ᖃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐸᐃᑉᐹᓕᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᐃᕈᑏᑦ ᐃᓚᖃᕐᐳᑦ ᐃᓗᓐᓇᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᐃᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᑎᒥᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑎᖏᓐᓄᑦ. ᖃᓄᑐᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐸᐃᑉᐹᓕᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᐃᕈᑏᑦ ᐃᓚᖃᕐᐳᑦ "ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑐᑦ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᐃᕈᑏᑦ". ᐊᒡᒍᕐᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᑕᐅᒪᔪᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᒻᒥ ᐊᓪᓕᕐᓂ ᐱᑕᖃᓇᐊᓖᑦ. ᐊᑏ ᑐᓴᕐᑎᓂᐊᕐᐸᓯᐅᒃ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᓇᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᐊᐱᖅᑯᑎᑦᓴᖃᕈᑦᓯ.]
   b. [ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑎᓯᐅᒃ ᑲᑎᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᑦᓯᐅᓂᖏᑦᑲ ᐅᑯᓇᓂ ᐋᕿᑦᓯᒪᒍᑎᓂ:

ᑲᑎᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᖃᓄᑎᐃᓐᓇᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐸᐃᑉᐹᓕᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᐃᕈᑏᑦ	ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑐᑦ A	ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑐᑦ B	ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑐᖅ A	ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑐᖅ B
ᑲᑎᒪᔨᓄᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᐃᕈᑏᑦ				
ᖃᖓᑦᑕᐅᑎᖏᑦ				
ᓂᓇᔾᔪᑎᑦᓴᖏᑦ				
ᑲᑎᒪᔨᐅᔾᔪᓯᐊᑦ/ᑮᓇᐅᔭᔭᑦᓴᐅᑏᑦ/ᑲᑎᒪᓄᑦ ᐊᑭᓖᒍᑏᑦ				
ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᑏᑦ				
ᑮᓇᐅᔭᔭᑦᓴᐅᑏᑦ				
ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑕᐅᒍᑏᑦ				
ᑮᓇᐅᔭᔭᑦᓴᐅᑎᓄᑦ ᑖᒃᓯᑦ				
ᐊᐅᓪᓚᕐᓯᒪᓗᓂ ᓂᓇᔾᔪᑎᑦᓴᑦ				
ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᑏᑦ				
ᑲᒪᑎᑕᒐᑦ				
ᑑᓐᑐᕐᒃᑯᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᑐᑦ				
ᐱᓕᒻᒪᑦᓴᐅᑏᑦ				
ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᑏᑦ				
ᑲᒪᑎᑕᒐᑦ				
ᑲᑎᒪᔨᐅᖃᑕᑦ (ᐃᓕᓐᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ)				
ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᓇᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑭᓖᒍᑏᑦ				
ᑕᒻᒪᕐᓯᒪᔪᕐᓯᐅᕐᑐᓄᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᐃᕈᑏᑦ				
ᒪᓕᒐᓕᓇᔨᒧᑦ ᐊᑭᓖᒍᑏᑦ				
ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᔪᒻᒪᓇᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᑭᓖᒍᑏᑦ				
ᐊᑐᕐᑐᐊᕈᑏᑦ				
ᐱᔨᑦᓯᕐᑕᐅᒍᑏᑦ				

ᐅᐃᒍᖓ C ᐅᑯᐊ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᓇᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᖏᑦ
ᒪᑯᓂᖓ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᔭᕐᓴᕈᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᓇᐅᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᐃᑦ
ᒪᐃ 29, 2012, ᒪᑉᐱᕐᑐᒐᖅ 7 ᐅᑯᓇᓐᖓᑦ 11

ᐊᓪᓚᒐᕕᒃᒥ ᐱᓕᕆᐅᑏᑦ				
ᑎᑎᖅᑲᓄᑦ ᖃᖓᑦᑕᐅᑏᑦ				
ᐅᖃᓚᐅᑎᓄᑦ/ᖃᕋᓴᐅᔭᒃᑯᕈᒻᒧᑦ ᐊᑭᓖᒍᑏᑦ				
ᓇᓪᓕᐅᒃᑯᒫᕈᑏᑦ				
ᐊᑭᓕᕐᓱᕆᐊᓖᑦ/ᐅᖃᓕᒫᒐᕐᑕᕈᑏᑦ				
ᐊᒥᓱᕈᕐᑎᑦᓯᒍᑏᑦ/ᑎᑎᕋᕐᑕᐅᑎᑦᓯᒍᑏᑦ				
ᐊᓪᓚᒐᕕᒃᒥ ᐱᓕᕆᐅᑎᓄᑦ ᓴᓇᒋᐊᕈᑏᑦ				
ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐅᒪᑎᑦᓯᒍᑏᑦ				
ᐊᓪᓚᒐᕕᒃᒥ ᐱᓕᕆᐅᑎᓄᑦ ᓂᐅᕕᕈᑏᑦ				
ᑲᑎᑦᑐᒋᑦ				

6. ᐊᐅᓚᔾᔪᑎᓄᑦ ᓇᐃᓈᕈᑏᑦ
   - ᐃᓚᐅᓪᓗᑎᒃ ᓱᓕᔪᑦ ᐊᑭᐊᓂ ᐃᓱᒪᒋᔭᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᕐᑖᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᐃᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᑖᓂ ᐊᔾᔨᒌᓐᖏᒍᑏᑦ.
7. ᑎᑎᖅᑲᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓄᑦ ᐅᓂᒃᑳᓂ
   - ᐱᑕᖃᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᒡᕐᒍᒥ ᐊᒡᒍᕐᓯᒪᔭᑦ ᐊᑭᓕᕐᑕᐅᒍᑏᑦ ᐱᔭᑦ ᒪᓕᑦᑐᒋᑦ ᐆᒪᔫᓂᖏᑦ.
   - ᐃᑉᐱᒋᓗᒍ ᐃᒫᒃ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑏᑦ ᐊᓪᓕᓃᑦᑐᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᐊᑭᓕᕐᑕᐅᒍᑎᑐᐃᓐᓇᕐᓂᒃ.
   - ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑦ ᐊᓪᓕᕐᓃᑦᑐᖅ ᐱᑕᖃᓇᐊᖃᓐᖏᑦᑐᖅ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᔭᒍᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ.
   - ᐊᑐᕐᓯᐅᒃ ᐅᑯᐊ ᐋᕿᑦᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᑕᑦ ᐆᒪᔫᓂᖏᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᒻᒥ ᐊᓪᓕᕐᓂ:

ᐊᑭᓕᕐᑕᐅᒍᑏᑦ ᐆᒪᔫᓂᖏᑎᒍᑦ	ᐊᑭᓕᕐᑕᐅᒍᑏᑦ ᒥᐊᑐᓇᒃ ᑕᓐᓴᓄᑦ	ᒥᐊᑐᓇᒃ ᑕᓐᓴ ᐱᔭᑦ	ᑲᑎᑦᑐᒋᑦ ᐊᒡᕐᒍᒥ ᐊᑭᓕᕐᑕᐅᒍᑏᑦ
ᖃᓕᕋᓖᑦ			
NAFO ᐊᒡᒍᕐᓯᒪᓂᖓ 0A			
NAFO ᐊᒡᒍᕐᓯᒪᓂᖓ 0B			
ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᑖᖓᓯᒪᔪᖅ			
ᑭᒥᔫᑕᐅᓂᕐᓴᐃᑦ ᑭᖑᑉᐸᐃᑦ (*P. borealis*)			
ᑭᖑᑉᐸᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᒃ 1 ᑮᓇᐅᔭᔭᑦᓴᕈᑏᑦ			
ᑭᖑᑉᐸᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᒃ 2 ᕿᓂᕐᓗᓂ ᑲᓇᓐᓇᖓᓂ 63°W			
ᑭᖑᑉᐸᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᒃ 2 (ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᑖᖓᓯᒪᔫᑉ)			
ᑭᖑᑉᐸᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᒃ 3 (ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᑖᖓᓯᒪᔫᑉ)			
ᐊᖏᔫᑕᐅᓂᕐᓴᐃᑦ ᑭᖑᑉᐸᐃᑦ *(P. montagui)*			
ᑭᖑᑉᐸᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᒃ 2 ᕿᓂᕐᓗᓂ (ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᑖᖓᓯᒪᔫᑉ)			
ᑭᖑᑉᐸᓐᓂᐊᕐᕕᒃ 3 ᕿᓂᕐᓗᓂ (ᐃᓗᐊᓂ ᓄᓇᕐᑯᑎᑖᖓᓯᒪᔫᑉ)			
ᑲᑎᑦᑐᒋᑦ			

B. ᐱᒻᒪᕆᐅᔪᑦ ᐊᓚᒃᑲᑐᐃᓐᓇᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᐱᕈᕐᓴᐃᒍᑏᑦ

ᐊᓯᖏᑦ

ᐃᑲᐊᕐᓯᒍᑎᓄᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᓐᖓᒍᑎᓄᑦ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᔭᐅᑏᑦ

ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓯᔾᔪᑦ 1
ᐃᓗᓕᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᖃᓪᓕᐊᖅᑎᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᑦ

ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᑦ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᓂᖓ - ᐊᕐᕌᒍᒧᑦ ᑯᐊᑕ ᓇᒋᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᑖᖑᖕᒪᖔᑦ	ᐊᖏᕐᕋᖕᖓ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᐅᑉ	ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᑲᑎᑦᓗᒋᑦ ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖕᒋᕐᓂ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᓇᒥ ᐃᓄᐃ ᐃᓄᑦᓚᓇᐅᓐᖏ	ᐃᑲᕐᕋᐃᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑕᑦ ᑲᑎᑦᓗᒋᑦ ᐃᑲᕐᕋᐃᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᓇᒥ ᐃᓄᐃᕐ ᐃᓐᓄᑦᓚᓇᐅᓐᖏ ᐊᑯᓂᐅᓂᖓᐃᓄᐃᑦ	ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᒃᓴᑦ ᑲᑎᑦᓗᒋᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᒃᓴᑦ ᐃᓄᑦᓚᓇᐅᓐᖏᑦᑐᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᓇᐅᑎᑦᓗᒍ
2005-Q1	ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᓄᓇᓕᒃ 2	ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᓄᓇᓕᒃ 2			
2005-Q1	ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᓄᓇᓕᒃ 1	ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᓄᓇᓕᒃ 1		ᑲᑎᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᖕᒍᐊᑦ (ᓇᒋᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᑖᖑᖕᒪᖔᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒐ) ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᖃᕐᓂᒧᑦ ᑲᓐᖑᓇᖅᑐᑦ	ᑲᑎᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᖕᒍᐊᑦ (ᓇᒋᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᑖᖑᖕᒪᖔᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᖕᒐ) ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᖃᕐᓂᒧᑦ ᑲᓐᖑᓇᖅᑐᑦ
2005-Q1	ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑲᑎᑦᓗᒍ	ᓄᓇᕗᑦ ᑲᑎᑦᓗᒍ			
2005-Q1	ᓂᐅᕙᓐᓚᓐ	ᓂᐅᕙᓐᓚᓐ			
2005-Q1	ᓄᕙ ᓯᑯᓴ	ᓄᕙ ᓯᑯᓴ			
2005-Q2	ᐊᓯᖏᑦ	ᐊᓯᖏᑦ			
2005-Q2	ᐊᑦᑑᓐᑎᒃ ᑲᓇᑕ ᑲᑎᑦᓗᒋᑦ	ᐊᑦᑑᓐᑎᒃ ᑲᓇᑕ ᑲᑎᑦᓗᒋᑦ			
2005-Q2					
2005-Q2	ᑲᑎᑦᓗᒋᑦ	ᑲᑎᑦᓗᒋᑦ			

ᐱᔾᔪᑎᐊ:
ᑐᓴᒐᒃᓴᐅᔪᑦ ᑐᓂᔭᐅᓯᒪᔪᑦ ᐅᑯᓇᓂ ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓯᔾᔪᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᑐᒃᓯᒪᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᖃᓄᑎᒋ ᐱᓕᕆᕕᐅᔪᖅ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᕐᓯᖕᒪᖔᑕ ᓄᓇᕗᒥᐅᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ,

ᑕᒪᒃᒥᒃ ᓇᓴᐅᑎᑦ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᓗᒋᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᑦᓯᓕᐅᕐᒪᖔᑕ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᓂᕆᓂᐊᖅᑕᖓ.

ᐱᖃᑕᐅᑎᓪᓗᒍ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᑉ ᐸ ᐃᓚᐃᓐᓇᖓ (ᐊᕐᕌᒍᓕᒫᖕᒋᑦᑐᖅ) ᑐᑭᓯᕗᓪᓕᖅᑎᑦᓯᔪᓐᓇᕐᒪᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᑐᖅᑕᐅᔪᒪᔪᓂᒃ...

ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓯᔾᔪᑦ 2 (ᓇᓕᕋᕈᑦ A)

ᐊᒃᓱᕈᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᑦ - ᐃᑲᕐᕋᖏᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑕᐅᔪᑦ

	ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᑦ ᓂᑭᑦᑖᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᒥ									
ᐊᕐᕌᒍᒧᑦ	ᐃᓄᖕᒍᕐᑲᖅᑳᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦ									
ᐊᕐᕋᒍᑉ	ᐃᓄᖕᒍᕐᑲᖅᑳᕐᓯᒪᔪᑦᑐᑦ	14-	14+	25+	50+	75+	100+	125+	150+	
2005-Q1	ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᐅᑦ									
2005-Q1	ᑲᓇᕗᒻᒥᐅᑕᐅᖕᒋᑦᑐᑦ									
2005-Q2	ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᐅᑦ									
2005-Q2	ᑲᓇᕗᒻᒥᐅᑕᐅᖕᒋᑦᑐᑦ									
…	ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᐅᑦ									
	ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᐅᑕᐅᖕᒋᑦᑐᑦ									

ᓯᕗᓪᓕᑦ ᐅᓄᖕᒋᓐᓂᖅᓴᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᓂᑭᑦᑖᖅᑐᑦ
ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᑦ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᕐᒥᑦ ᓂᑭᑦᑖᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᐃᓗᒃᑑᓇᕐᓗᒋᑦ

ᑭᖑᓪᓕᖅᐹᑦ ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖕᒋᑦ ᐊᔾᔨᒋᓗᓂᒋᑦ ᐅᕝᕙᓗᕐᓂᑦ ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖅᓴᐅᓗᑎᒃ
ᓂᑭᑦᑖᖅᑐᓂᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᓂᒃ ᐃᖅᑲ)ᓇᐃᔭᐃᓐᓇᖅᑐᓂᒃ, ᐊᕐᕌᒍᒧᑦ. ᐃᒪᐃᑦᑐᓐᓇᕐᒥᔪᑦ
ᓴᓇᔭᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᕿᑎᐊᓂᑦᑐᑦ ᐋᖅᑭᒡᓱᖅᑕᐅᓗᑎᒃ ᑐᑭᕐᑲᓕᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ.

ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓯᔾᔪᑦ 2 (ᓇᓕᕋᕈᑦ B)

ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑐᑦ - ᐊᕐᕌᒍᑕᒫᒧᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᓕᐊᖏᑦ

	ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᖅᓴᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓪᓕᐊᕐᓂᒥᑦ ᐊᕐᕌᒍᑉ ᐃᓚᖓᓂ ᑯᐊᑕᖓᓂ										
	ᓄᓇᖅᑲᓯᒪᔪᑦ										
ᐊᕐᕌᒍ	ᓇᖅᑲᓯᒪᖏᑦᑐᑦ	$5K-	$5K+	$15K+	$25K+	$35K+	$45K+	$55K+	$65K+	$75K+	$85K+	$100K+
2005-Q1	ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᐅᑦ											
2005-Q1	ᑲᓇᕗᒻᒥᐅᑕᐅᓐᖏᑦᑐ											
2005-Q2	ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᐅᑦ											
2005-Q2	ᑲᓇᕗᒻᒥᐅᑕᐅᖕᒋᑦᑐᑦ											
…	ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥᐅᑦ											

ᐊᑐᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᑖᒃᑯᐊ ᐊᒡᒍᖅᑐᕐᓯᒪᓂᖏᑦ, ᓴᓇᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᒍᑦ ᐊᒡᒍᖅᑐᖅᓴᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑲᓐᖑᓇᖅᑐᑦᓯᔪᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪ
ᒪᓕᒃᓯᒪᓗᑎᒃ ᒫᓐᓇ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᒋᔭᐅᔪᑦ ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᑐᓴᒐᒃᓴᕐᑯᑎᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᓯᒪᔭᒃᑲ ᑲᓇᑕᐅᑉ ᑭᒡᓕᓯᓂᐊᖅᑐᖏᓐᓂᑦ
ᑖᒃᓯᔭᕈᑎᕕᓂᐅᔪᓂᑦ.

ᐱᔾᔪᑎᐊ:

ᖃᕆᑕᐅᔭᒃᑯᑦ ᑐᓴᒐᒃᓴᑦ ᐊᒃᑎᐊᓂᖅᑲᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᑦ ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᓯᒪᔭᐅᔭᕆᐊᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᔪᓐᓇᕐᓂᐊᕐᒪᑕ ᓄᓇᕗᒻᒥ ᐃᖅᑲᓪᓕᐊᖅᑎᓄᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᓄᑦ

ᐱᓕᕆᕕᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖃᓕᖅᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᑎᑎᕋᖅᑕᐅᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᙵᔪᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᐅᔪᓄᑦ.

ᐅᐃᒍᖑ C ᐅᑯᐊ ᑮᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᖏᑦ
ᒪᑯᓂᖑ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᕐᓴᕈᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑦᓂᐊᒐᐃᑦ
ᒪᐃ 29, 2012, ᒪᕐᐱᕐᑐᒐᖅ 10 ᐅᑯᓇᓐᖑᑦ 11

ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓯᔾᔪᑦ 3

ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᑖᖅᐸᓪᓕᐊᓂᖅ, ᓄᖅᑲᖅᑎᕐᓯᑦᑕᐃᓕᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᑦ ᐊᓯᔾᔨᑲᑕᖕᓂᖕᒋᑦ

ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᓇᖅ ᐊᕐᕌᒍ	ᑯᐊᑕ	ᐊᔾᔨᐅᖕᒋᑦᑐᖅ [ᐊᑎᖓ)	ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᐅᑉ	ᓄᓇᕗᒥᐅᖑᕙᒃ? ᓇᓴᐅᑖ	ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑕᖕᒋᑦ [ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᒃᓴᖕᒋᑦ) (ᓂᑭᑦᑖᖅᑐᑦ)]	ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᑖᓇᔭᐅᓐᓂᖅᐸᑦ, ᑭᖑᓂᑦᑎᓐᓂ ᐃᖅᑳᑦᓕᐊᖅᑐᓂ	ᐱᔾᔪᑎᐊ ᓄᖅᑲᖅᑎᑕᐅᓂᖕᒐᑕ - ᑐᓐᖓᕕᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᖃᐅᔨᒋᐊᕈᑎᑦ
2005	1		1	ᐃ		ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖕᒋᑦᑐᖅ	
2005	2	ᐱᔭᓇᐊᓕᒃ	2	ᐃ	ᑖᓐᓇ ᐃᒪᐃᓕᔭᐅᔪᓐᓇᖅᑐᖅ	ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖕᒋᑦᑐᖅ	
2005	3	ᐊᔾᔨᐅᖕᒋᑦᑐᒥᒃ	3	ᐊᒃᑲ	“ᐊᖕᒋᖅᑕᐅᓗᓂ” ᐋᒃᑳᖅᑕᐅᓗᓂᓗᓐᓂᑦ	ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖕᒋᑦᑐᖅ	ᐃᓚᒥᓄᑦ ᐱᔾᔪᑎᓕᒃ
2005	4	ᓇᓗᓇᐃᒃᑯᑕᒥᒃ	4	ᐊᒃᑲ	ᑭᓯᐊᓂᓕ	ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖕᒋᑦᑐᖅ	ᐊᓯᐊᓄᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᒧᑦ ᓄᒃᑎᖅᑐᖅ
2006	1	ᐃᒪᐃᑦᑐᒥᒃ	5	ᐊᒃᑲ	ᓇᓗᓇᐃᕐᓯᒃᐸᑕ ᐊᑲᐅᓂᖅᓴᐅᕗᖅ	ᒐᕙᒪᒃᑯᑦ	ᐊᓯᐊᓂᒃ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑖᖅᑐᖅ
2006	2	ᒪᓕᒃᓯᒪᕐᑎᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ	6	ᐊᒃᑲ	ᐅᓄᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓂᒃ - ᐱᓗᐊᖅᑐᒥᒃ	ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᕕᒋᔭᖅ	ᖃᓂᒪᒧᑦ
2006	3	ᐃᓗᓐᓇᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ	7	ᐊᒃᑲ	ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᕐᓂᖅᐸᑕ	ᐊᓯᖕᒋᑦ ᐃᖅᑳᑦᓕᐊᖅᑎᑦ	ᐱᔾᔪᑎᐊ ᓄᖅᑲᕐᓂᖕᒐᓄᑦ
2006	4	ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᓄᑦ	8	ᐊᒃᑲ	ᐊᑯᒥᐅᒥᖅᑲᕐᓗᓂ ᑯᐊᑕᖕᒐᓂᒃ	ᐊᓯᖕᒋᑦ ᓇᖕᒥᓂᖅᖅᑲᑦ	
			9	ᐊᒃᑲ	ᐊᕐᕌᒍᐸ ᐅᕝᕙᓗᓐᓂᑦ “ᐊᕐᕌᒍᒧᑦ”	...	
			10	ᐃ			
			11	ᐊᒃᑲ			
			12	ᐊᒃᑲ			
			13	ᐊᒃᑲ			
			14	ᐊᒃᑲ			
			15	ᐊᒃᑲ			

ᐱᔾᔪᑎᐊ:

ᑐᑭᓯᒋᐅᑎᖃᓇᐊᖃᖅᑐᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᑦᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᑕᐅᖕᒋᓐᓇᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᓄᖅᑲᖃᑦᑕᕐᓂᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᑐᑭᓯᔭᐅᕙᓪᓕᕐᑯᓪᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᕙᓪᓕᐊᑎᑕᐅᓂᖕᒐ ᓄᓇᕗᒥ ᐃᖃᓪᓕᐊᖅᑎᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᐅᔪᑦ. ᑖᓐᓇ ᓴᓇᕙᐅᔭᓇᐊᖃᖅᑐᖅ ᐱᖃᑕᐅᓗᓂ ᐅᑭᐅᖅᑕᖅᑐᕐᒥ ᐃᖃᓪᓕᐊᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᐃᔭᖅᑎᓕᒫᑦ, ᑐᓴᒐᒃᓴᐅᔪᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᒧᑦ ᐊᒻᒪ ᐊᑦᓚᓐᑎᖕᒧᑦ ᐃᖅᑲᓇᔭᖅᑎᖕᒋᓐᓄᑦ ᐱᔭᐅᔭᓇᐊᖃᕐᒪᑕ.

ᐅᐃᒍᖓ D ᐅᑯᐊ ᓄᓇᕗᕐᒥ ᑮᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᖏᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᖏᑦ ᒪᑯᓂᖓ ᑭᓇᐅᔾᔭᑦᓴᕈᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᒐᐃᑦ: ᕿᒥᒃᕈᓗᓂ ᑎᑎᕋᕐᕕᒃᓴᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᑐᑭᒧᐊᕈᑏᑦ

1. ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓕᕆᒃᕕᒃᒥ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᑐᑦ (30 ᓈᓴᐅᑏᑦ):

ᒪᑐᐃᖓᔪᑦ, ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐅᒪᑦᓯᐊᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᒪᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᐅᓚᓂᖏᑕ:

ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐅᒪᓗᒍ ᓈᒻᒪᑦᑐᖅ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐋᕿᑦᓯᒪᔪᑦ - 3 ᓈᓴᐅᑏᑦ

ᓈᓴᐅᑎᑦᑕᖏᑦ 1 2 3

ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐅᒪᓗᒍ ᐊᑐᕐᐸᓐᓂᖅ ᓈᒻᒪᑦᑐᓂᒃ ᖃᑎᓯᐅᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᓇᓪᓕᐅᑎᔭᕐᑐᓂᒃ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᖃᖃᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᑲᑎᒪᓂᖏᑦ, ᓇᓪᓕᐅᑎᔭᕐᑐᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑕᐃᒪᓐᖓᑦ ᐊᒥᖅᖃᑎᒌᓐᓃᑦ ᑐᓴᕐᑦᓴᓂᒃ ᐱᖃᖃᑕᐅᔪᓄᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑲᒪᒋᔭᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓂᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᒪᑯᐊ ᑲᑎᒪᔨᑦ/ᐱᖃᖃᑕᐅᔪᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᒃᕕᐅᔪᒥ ᐃᓱᒪᓕᐅᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐋᕿᑦᓯᐃᓂᕐᒥ - 7 ᓈᓴᐅᑏᑦ

ᓈᓴᐅᑎᑦᑕᖏᑦ 1 2 3 4 5 6 7

ᐊᔪᕐᓇᖏᑦᑐᖅ ᑭᓇᐅᔾᔭᑦᓴᕈᑎᒋᓗᒍ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᖅ:

ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐅᒪᓗᒍ ᑭᓇᐅᔾᔭᒍᑕᐅᒍᓐᓇᕐᓂᖓ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᑉ/ᐱᓕᕆᒃᕕᐅᑉ - 4 ᓈᓴᐅᑏᑦ

ᓈᓴᐅᑎᑦᑕᖏᑦ 1 2 3 4

ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐅᒪᓗᒍ ᒪᓕᑦᓯᐊᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᔭᕇᕐᓂᖅ ᐱᓕᕆᒃᕕᒃᒥ ᐸᕐᓇᒍᑎᓂ ᑐᕐᕌᑦᑕᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᑐᕐᕌᐅᔪᓂᒃ - 8 ᓈᓴᐅᑏᑦ

ᓈᓴᐅᑎᑦᑕᖏᑦ 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8

ᐱᐅᔪᖅ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓇᕐᓂᖓ ᑕᐃᒫᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᕐᓂᕐᒥᒃ:

ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐅᒪᓗᒍ ᖃᐅᔨᒪᓇᕐᓂᖓ ᒪᓕᑦᓯᐊᕐᓂᖓᓂᒃ ᐊᔪᓐᖏᒍᑎᓂ ᒪᓕᒃᑕᐅᒋᐊᓕᓐᓂᒃ, ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑕᕐᓂᐊᖓᕐᓂᒃ ᐊᐅᓚᑦᓯᒍᑎᓂᒃ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᑕᖃᓪᓚᒋᐊᓕᓐᓂᒃ ᐃᕐᐱᒍᓱᑦᓯᐊᕐᓗᓂ ᑲᒪᔨᐅᓂᕐᒧᑦ - 4 ᓈᓴᐅᑏᑦ

ᓈᓴᐅᑎᑦᑕᖏᑦ 1 2 3 4

ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐅᒪᓗᒍ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᑎᖃᕐᓂᖅ ᐊᓯᖏᓐᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒥᒃ ᐱᖃᑕᐅᔪᓂᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᓖᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐊᖏᓂᕐᐹᒥᒃ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒍᑏᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒧᑦ - 4 ᓈᓴᐅᑏᑦ

ᓈᓴᐅᑎᑦᑕᖏᑦ 1 2 3 4

2. ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᑲᒪᖃᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ (40 ᓈᓴᐅᑏᑦ):

ᐊᕕᑦᑐᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᑦ/ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔨᑦ/ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ/ᐱᑕᖃᒃᑲᐃᓂᖏᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᑦᓴᕈᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒥᒃ:

ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐅᒪᓗᒍ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ/ᐱᑕᖃᒃᑲᐃᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᑕᐅᓯᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᕐᓴᐃᓪᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᕕᑦᑐᕐᓯᒪᔪᓂ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᑦ/ᐊᖑᓇᓱᒃᑐᓕᕆᔨᑦ ᐅᑉᐸᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ - 8 ᓈᓴᐅᑏᑦ

ᓈᓴᐅᑎᑦᑐᖏᑦ	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᑦᓴᕈᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᒥᒃ:

ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐅᒪᓗᒍ ᖃᓄᑎᒋ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ - 13 ᓈᓴᐅᑏᑦ

ᓈᓴᐅᑎᑦᑐᖏᑦ	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	10	11	12	13					

ᖃᓂᑦᓴᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑦᓂᐊᕐᕕᐅᑉ ᓇᓛᓂᒃ:

ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐅᒪᓗᒍ ᖃᓂᑦᓴᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑦᓂᐊᒐᕐᓂᒃ - 11 ᓈᓴᐅᑏᑦ

ᓈᓴᐅᑎᑦᑐᖏᑦ	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	10	11							

ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ ᑕᒫᓐᖓᑦ ᐱᔾᔭᑦᓴᓂᒃ:

ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐅᒪᓗᒍ ᖃᓄᑎᒋ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᑦᓴᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᑐᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᓖᑦ - 8 ᓈᓴᐅᑏᑦ

ᓈᓴᐅᑎᑦᑐᖏᑦ	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

3. ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒍᑏᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥᐅᓂᒃ (30 ᓈᓴᐅᑏᑦ):

ᐃᖃᓇᐃᔭᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥᐅᑦ, ᐱᓗᐊᕐᑐᒥᒃ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ:

ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐅᒪᓗᒍ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᖃᓇᐃᔭᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᒫᒃ ᑲᑎᑦᑐᒋᑦ ᖃᑦᓯᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐃᖃᓇᐃᔭᕐᑏᑦ, ᑲᑎᑦᑐᒋᑦ ᐃᓄᓐᓄᑦ ᐃᖃᓇᐃᔭᕐᑎᓄᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᐃᕈᑏᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᓪᓗᐊᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᖃᓄᓕᒫᖅ ᑲᑎᑦᑐᒋᑦ ᐃᖃᓇᐃᔭᕐᑎᓄᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᐃᕈᑏᑦ - 10 ᓈᓴᐅᑏᑦ

ᓈᓴᐅᑎᑦᑐᖏᑦ	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	10								

ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐅᒪᓗᒍ ᑲᑎᑦᑐᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥᐅᑦ ᐃᖃᓇᐃᔭᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐃᒫᑦ ᑲᑎᑦᑐᒋᑦ ᖃᑦᓯᐃᓂᖏᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᐃᖃᓇᐃᔭᕐᑏᑦ, ᑲᑎᑦᑐᒋᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᐃᖃᓇᐃᔭᕐᑎᓄᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᐃᕈᑏᑦ, ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᓪᓗᐊᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᓇᒥᓕᒫᖅ ᐃᖃᓇᐃᔭᕐᑎᓄᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᐃᕈᑏᑦ - 3 ᓈᓴᐅᑏᑦ

ᓈᓴᐅᑎᑦᑐᖏᑦ	1	2	3

ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐅᒪᓗᒍ ᐱᐅᓯᒋᐊᕈᑏᑦ ᐃᓄᐃᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥᐅᑦ ᐃᖃᓇᐃᔭᕐᓂᖏᓐᓄᑦ - 5 ᓈᓴᐅᑏᑦ

ᓈᓴᐅᑎᑦᑐᖏᑦ	1	2	3	4	5

ᐅᐃᒍᖓ D ᐅᑯᐊ ᐆᒪᔪᓕᕆᔨᕐᔪᐊᑦ ᑐᓂᐅᖃᐃᓂᕐᒧᑦ ᐊᑐᐊᒐᖏᑦ
ᒪᑯᓂᖓ ᑮᓇᐅᔾᔭᑦᓴᕈᑎᒋᓗᒋᑦ ᑕᕆᐅᕐᒥᒃ ᐃᒪᕐᒥᐅᑦᓂᐊᒐᐃᑦ
ᒪᐃ 29, 2012, ᒪᕐᐱᕐᑐᒐᖅ 2 ᐅᑯᓐᖓᑦ 3

ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᕐᓴᕈᑎᓂᒃ ᐱᓕᕆᐊᓂᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᔅᓐᓃᑦ ᐅᒥᐊᕐᔪᐊᓂᒃ ᐊᑕᐅᓲᑦ ᐊᒥᓲᓂᕐᓴᐃᓪᓗᓐᓃᑦ ᐊᖏᒡᓕᖃᕐᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ:

ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐅᒪᓗᒋᑦ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᖃᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᐱᓕᕆᒡᕕᐅᔪᒥᒃ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᐱᕐᑯᑎᓂᒃ ᐊᖏᒡᓕᖃᕐᑐᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ - 5 ᓈᓴᐅᑏᑦ

ᓈᓴᐅᑎᑦᑐᖏᑦ 1 2 3 4 5

ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑎᑕᐅᓂᖏᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᑐᕌᕐᑐᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒍᑏᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒧᑦ:

ᐊᓚᒃᑲᐅᒪᓗᒋᑦ ᐊᓯᖏᑦ ᑕᒡᕗᖓᓪᓚᕆᒃ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑎᒍᑦ ᐃᑲᔪᕐᓯᒍᑏᑦ ᐱᑕᖃᕐᑎᑕᑦ ᓄᓇᕗᑦᒥ ᓇᒻᒥᓂᓕᓐᓄᑦ ᓄᓇᓕᓐᓄᑦ/ᐱᓕᕆᒡᕕᕐᓄᑦ, ᑲᑎᑦᑐᒋᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᑦ ᐊᒻᒪᓗ ᖃᓄᐃᓪᓗᐊᕐᓂᖏᑦ ᑲᑎᑦᑐᒋᑦ ᑮᓇᐅᔭᒍᑏᑦ - 7 ᓈᓴᐅᑏᑦ

ᓈᓴᐅᑎᑦᑐᖏᑦ 1 2 3 4 5 6 7